

Annual report of the Royal Northern Hospital : 1939.

Contributors

Royal Northern Hospital (London, England)

Publication/Creation

[London] : [publisher not identified] 1939

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/mge27pw5>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS



ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL



ST. DAVID'S WING
(for Private Patients)



ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

ANNUAL REPORT 1939



GROVELANDS HOSPITAL
(Recovery)



RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME



MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCN.

LIBRARY

Ann Rep
WX28
BE5
L84R88
1939

DONATIONS

The most pressing need of the Hospital is for Contributions towards the Up-Keep.

Please send a gift towards the Maintenance Fund.

WITHOUT ANY EXTRA EXPENSE WHATEVER TO THEMSELVES Subscribers can materially increase the amount of their subscriptions by completing a form of Agreement* to contribute for seven years or during life, whichever shall be the shorter period.

Such an Agreement enables the Hospital to recover from the Inland Revenue authorities the amount of Income Tax paid thereon.

It also enables Subscribers liable to Super Tax to deduct the gross amount of their subscriptions from the income assessable for for such tax.

* The necessary form of agreement will be supplied on application



22502910785

FORM FOR ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION OR DONATION

Date.....194.....

To the Secretary

ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS.

I have much pleasure in sending { my annual subscription of*
and enclose { a donation of*
for the amount.

Cheque
Postal Order
Money Order
Cash

£ : : : : :

Signature.....

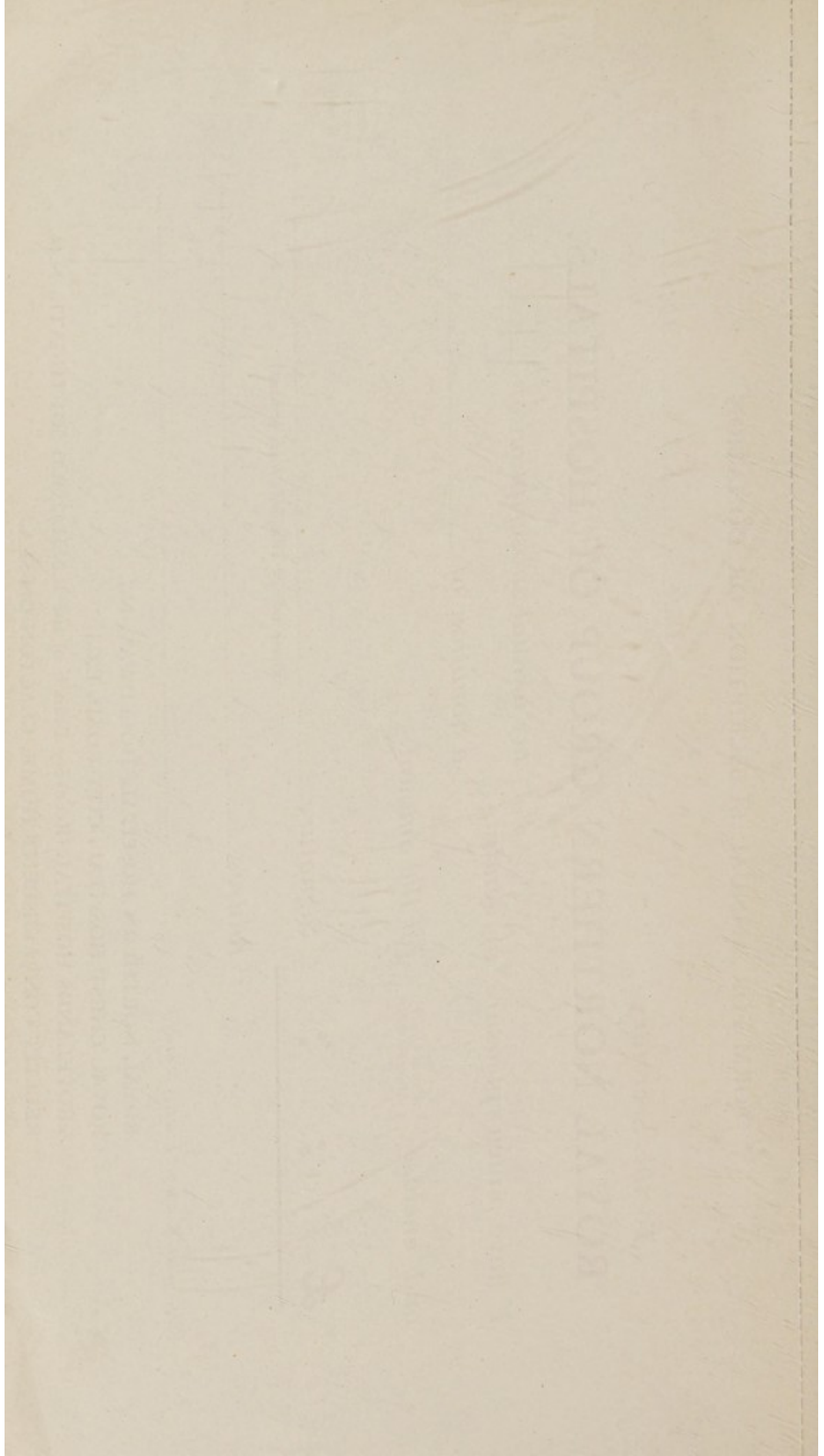
(Please indicate Title, Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Address.....

Please place X against Fund(s) to benefit

-ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, HOLLOWAY, N.7.
-ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, CITY ROAD, E.C.1.
-GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (Recovery Branch of the R.N.H.), OLD SOUTHGATE, N.14.
-RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME, CLACTON-ON-SEA.
-MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION.

*Kindly insert Amount in Words.



PLEASE USE THIS FORM IF SENDING YOUR SUBSCRIPTION THROUGH YOUR BANKERS

ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS



.....194.....

To Messrs.....of.....

Please Pay now to the account of the Section of the Royal Northern Group of Hospitals marked below, at The Midland Bank, Ltd., 5, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2, the sum of

£ : : and continue to pay the amount on the day of in every succeeding year until further notice, charging the same to my account.


Signature.....

£ : : ANNUALLY

Address.....

Please place X against Fund(s) to benefit.

- ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, HOLLOWAY, N.7
- ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, CITY ROAD, E.C.1
- GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (Recovery Branch of the R.N.H.), OLD SOUTHGATE, N.14
- RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME, CLACTON-ON-SEA
- MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b31708870>

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
Royal Northern Hospital

HOLLOWAY ROAD, N.7,

St. David's Wing for Private Patients

MANOR GARDENS, N.7,

The Royal Chest Hospital

CITY ROAD, E.C.1,

Grovelands Hospital (Recovery Branch)

OLD SOUTHGATE, N.14,

The Reckitt Convalescent Home

CLACTON-ON-SEA

AND

Maternity Nursing Association,

63 MYDDELTON SQUARE, E.C.1, 235 CAMDEN ROAD, N.7, AND

34 HOWARD ROAD, N.15

FOR

The Year ending 31st December, 1939

THE LARGEST GENERAL HOSPITAL IN NORTH LONDON WITH SEPARATE DEPARTMENTS
FOR SPECIAL FORMS OF DISEASE.

ESTABLISHED AT KING'S CROSS, JUNE 30TH, 1856

AS THE GREAT NORTHERN HOSPITAL.

AMALGAMATED WITH THE "CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR NORTH LONDON," 1884.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED 26TH OCTOBER, 1900.

"THE ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL," AMALGAMATED, 1921.

SUPPLEMENTAL CHARTER GRANTED 21ST JUNE, 1924, CHANGING THE NAME FROM THE
GREAT NORTHERN CENTRAL HOSPITAL TO THE ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL.

MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION AMALGAMATED, 1930.

ST. DAVID'S WING FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS BUILT AND OPENED 1931.

NO LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION ARE NECESSARY.

The necessitous poor are treated free of all charges.

Contributions towards maintenance are received from patients able to afford it.

CASES OF EMERGENCY ARE RECEIVED AT ANY HOUR OF THE DAY OR NIGHT.

TELEPHONES :

Hospital—Archway 2211 (12 lines). Royal Chest Hospital—Clerkenwell 1416.
St. David's Wing—Archway 2211 Ext. 40. Maternity Nursing Ass. Terminus 5995.
Grovelands Hospital—Palmer's Green 3636. Convalescent Home—Clacton 105.

CONTENTS

ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS

	PAGE
Named and Endowed Wards, Beds and Cots	<i>Inset</i> 1
Patron, President, Patroness and Vice-Presidents	6
Board of Management	7
Sub-Committees	8
Bankers, Solicitors, Auditors, Brokers, Architects, Consulting Engineer, and Officers	11
Honorary Medical Officers, etc.	12
Honorary Medical Officers and Officers—Royal Chest Hospital	15
Report of Board of Management	17
Income and Expenditure Account, including Royal Chest Hospital, St. David's Wing for Private Patients and Maternity Nursing Association	26
Balance Sheet	32
Schedule of Investments	36
Royal Northern Hospital Balance Sheet	42
Special Appeal	46
Royal Chest Hospital Balance Sheet	48
Maternity Nursing Association Balance Sheet	50
Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)—Income and Expenditure Account	52
Ditto Balance Sheet	56
Reckitt Convalescent Home—Income and Expenditure Account	58
Ditto Balance Sheet	62
Financial Statistics, including Royal Chest Hospital and St. David's Wing	64
Ditto Ditto Ditto and the Maternity Nursing Assocn.	65
Ditto Ditto Ditto St. David's Wing and Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	66
Financial Statistics Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	67
Ditto Reckitt Convalescent Home	68
Contributors' Certificates Account	69
Land, Building and Equipment Fund—Income and Expenditure Account	70
Ditto Ditto (New Extensions)—Income and Expenditure Ac.	72
Ditto Ditto St. David's Wing for Private Patients	78
Land, Building and Equipment Fund—Royal Chest Hospital	78
Endowment Fund Account	80
Endowment Fund—Royal Chest Hospital	80
Holloway Visiting Sister Fund—Income and Expenditure Account	82
The Julia Thomas Samaritan Fund	83
Works Department Account	84
Estate Account	86
Almoner's Report—Royal Northern Hospital	87
Ditto Royal Chest Hospital	88
Report of Department of Radiotherapy—Royal Northern Hospital	89
Report of The Light Department—Royal Chest Hospital	90
Report of Physio-Therapeutic Department—Royal Northern Hospital	91
Report of X-Ray Department—Royal Northern Hospital	92
Report of the Artificial Pneumothorax Clinic	92
Report of Pathologist—Royal Northern Hospital	93
Report of Pathologist—Royal Chest Hospital	94
Report of Medical Registrar—Royal Chest Hospital	95
Report of Cardiologist—Royal Chest Hospital	96
Report of X-Ray Department—Royal Chest Hospital	96
Report of Registrar—Royal Northern Hospital	97
Report of Tuberculosis Dispensary—Royal Northern Hospital	99
Report of Tuberculosis Dispensary—Royal Chest Hospital	100
Districts from which Patients were treated during 1939	101

CONTENTS—*continued.*

	PAGE
Record of Patients treated at the Hospital	103
Days of Admission and Attendance of Patients	104
Forms of Bequest	105
Form of Codicil	106
Ladies' Association—Patron, President, Vice-Presidents and Officers	107
Ditto List of Members and Associates	108
Ditto Accounts	110
Ladies' League	116
Report of Hospital Supply Depot	119
Statement of Accounts Supply Depot	122
Royal Chest Hospital—Ladies' Samaritan Society, Officers and Report	123
Ditto Ditto Accounts	125
Maternity Nursing Association—Vice-Presidents, Committee and Officers	126
Ditto Ditto Report	127
Ditto Ditto Ante-Natal Clinic	130
Infant Welfare Centre	131
Training School of Midwifery	132
Maternity Nursing Association—Statistics	133
Ditto Ditto Accounts	134
League of Roses—President, Vice-Presidents, Committees, etc.	140
Ditto Report	141
Ditto Income and Expenditure Account	148
List of Life Governors	150

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

Named and Endowed Wards, Beds and Cots	<i>Inset</i> 1
Patron, President, Patroness and Vice-Presidents	6
Board of Management	7
Sub-Committees	8
Bankers, Solicitors, Auditors, Brokers, Architects, Consulting Engineer & Officers	11
Honorary Medical Officers, etc.	12
Report of Board of Management	17
Income and Expenditure Account, including Royal Chest Hospital, St. David's Wing and Maternity Nursing Association	26
Schedule of Investments	36
Balance Sheet	42
Special Appeal	46
Financial Statistics, including Royal Chest Hospital and St. David's Wing	64
Ditto Ditto Ditto and the Maternity Nursing Asscn.	65
Ditto Ditto Ditto St. David's Wing & Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	66
Contributors' Certificates Account	69
Land, Building and Equipment Fund—Income and Expenditure Account	70
Ditto Ditto (New Extensions)—Income and Expenditure Account	72
Endowment Fund Account	80
The Julia Thomas Samaritan Fund	83
Holloway Visiting Sister Fund—Income and Expenditure Account	82
Works Department Account	84
Estate Account	86
Almoner's Report	87
Report of Department of Radiotherapy	89
Report of Physio-Therapeutic Department	91
Report of X-Ray Department	92
Report of the Artificial Pneumothorax Clinic	92
Report of Pathologist	93
Report of Registrar	97

CONTENTS—*continued*

	PAGE
Report of Tuberculosis Dispensary	100
Districts from which Patients were admitted during 1937	101
Record of Patients treated at the Hospital	103
Days of Admission and Attendance of Patients	104
Forms of Bequest	105
Form of Codicil	106
Ladies' Association—Patron, President, Vice-Presidents and Officers	107
Ditto List of Members and Associates	108
Ditto Accounts	110
Ladies' League	116
Report of Hospital Supply Depot	119
Statement of Accounts, Supply Depot	122
League of Roses—President, Vice-Presidents, Committees, etc.	140
Ditto Report	141
Ditto Income and Expenditure Account	148
List of Life Governors	150

ST. DAVID'S WING FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS

Report	19
Income and Expenditure Account, including Royal Northern Hospital, Royal Chest Hospital and Maternity Nursing Association	26
Financial Statistics, including Royal Northern Hospital and Royal Chest Hospital	64
Ditto Royal Northern Hospital, Royal Chest Hospital and Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	66
Land, Building and Equipment Fund	78

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

Named and Endowed Wards, Beds and Cots	<i>Inset</i> 10
Standing Committees	9
Honorary Medical Officers and Officers	15
Annual Report	24
Income and Expenditure Account, including Royal Northern Hospital, St. David's Wing and Maternity Nursing Association	26
Balance Sheet	48
Financial Statistics, including Royal Northern Hospital and St. David's Wing	64
Financial Statistics, including Royal Northern Hospital and Maternity Nursing Association... ..	65
Financial Statistics, including Royal Northern Hospital, St. David's Wing and Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	66
Land, Building and Equipment Fund	78
Endowment Fund Account	80
Almoner's Report	88
Report of The Light Department	90
Pathologist's Report	94
Report of Medical Registrar	95
Cardiologist's Report	96
Report of X-Ray Department	96
Tuberculosis Officer's Report	100
Districts from which Patients were treated during 1939	101
Ladies' Samaritan Society—Officers and Report	123
Ladies' Samaritan Society—Accounts	125

CONTENTS—*continued*

	PAGE
GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (RECOVERY)	
Named and Endowed Wards, Beds and Cots	<i>Inset</i> 10
Matron	11
Medical Officer	14
Annual Report	23
Income and Expenditure Account	52
Balance Sheet	56
Financial Statistics	67

RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME

Named and Endowed Wards, Beds and Cots	<i>Inset</i> 10
Matron	11
Honorary Medical Officer	14
Annual Report	23
Income and Expenditure Account	58
Balance Sheet	62
Financial Statistics	68

MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

Report	22
Balance Sheet	50
Financial Statistics, including Royal Northern Hospital and Royal Chest Hospital	65
Vice-Presidents, Committees and Officers	126
Maternity Nursing Association Report	127
Ante-Natal Clinic	130
Infants' Welfare Centre Report	131
Training School of Midwifery	132
Statistics	133
Income and Expenditure Account, General Fund	134
Income and Expenditure Account of Subsidiary Funds	138

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

PATRON

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., K.T., K.P., &c

PRESIDENT

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER K.G., K.T., K.P., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

HER GRACE THE DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND.
 THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS CAMDEN, G.C.V.O.
 THE MOST HON. THE MARCHIONESS CAMDEN, C.B.E.
 THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON, D.S.O.
 THE MOST HON. THE MARCHIONESS OF NORTHAMPTON.
 THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF CREWE, K.G., P.C.
 THE MOST HON. THE MARCHIONESS OF CREWE.
 THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF DERBY, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
 THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF LONSDALE, K.G., G.C.V.O.
 THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DUDLEY, M.C.
 THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT HALIFAX, K.G.
 THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT BEARSTED, M.C.
 CAPTAIN THE RIGHT HON. EUAN WALLACE, M.C., M.P.
 THE LADY CONGLETON.
 THE RIGHT HON. LORD LECONFIELD, G.C.V.O.
 THE RIGHT HON. LADY ISLINGTON.
 THE RIGHT HON. LORD INVERFORTH, P.C.
 THE RIGHT HON. LORD LUKE, K.B.E.
 THE RIGHT HON. LADY LUKE.
 THE HON. MRS. PETER PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE.
 LADY MILBANKE.
 SIR JOHN LATTA, BART.
 MAJOR-GENERAL SIR RICHARD HOWARD-VYSE, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 LADY WILLIAMS.
 SIR H. PERCY SHEPHERD, C.C.
 COUNTESS HAUGWITZ-REVENTLOW.
 LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.
 EDWARD BARON, Esq.
 E. CLIFFORD BEALE, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P.
 PEYTON T. B. BEALE, Esq., F.R.C.S.
 Mrs. W. J. COLLINS.
 WALTER DUNKELS, Esq.
 H. GARDNER, Esq.
 Miss E. GARRETT.
 Mrs. DAVID GUBBAY.
 PHILIP HILL, Esq.
 Mrs. MEYER SASSOON
 Mrs. GRAHAM REES-MOGG.
 Mrs. LEONARD REMFRY.
 Miss M. F. ROBY.
 A. G. C. SUTTON, Esq.
 G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

CHAIRMAN

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, P.C., G.C.M.G.
93, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

CAPTAIN THE HON. HENRY BROUGHTON
Bakeham House, Englefield Green, Surrey.

VICE-CHAIRMAN

ACTING HON. TREASURER

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, P.C., G.C.M.G.

- (1942) S. DANBY BAMBER, Esq., 726, Holloway Road, N.7.
 (1943) E. CLIFFORD BEALE, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P., Briny, Bracklesham Bay, Chichester.
 (1943) THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS CAMDEN, Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst,
 (1943) W. H. COLLINS, Esq., Wexham Park, Slough.
 (1943) WALTER DUNKELS, Esq., Fernhill Park, Windsor Forest.
 (1942) MRS. R. FINCHAM, 19, Broadlands Road, N.6.
 (1943) MISS E. GARRETT, 12, Highbury Crescent, N.5.
 (1941) M. W. GORDON, Esq., J.P., Walkern Croft, Stevenage, Herts.
 (1943) THE HON. LADY GRIGG, Tormarton Court, Badminton, Glos.
 (1941) W. G. HARRIS, Esq., M.B.E., 91, Tyndale Mansions, N.1.
 (1942) H. G. ILLINGWORTH, Esq., 14, Rutland Gate, S.W.7.
 (1942) CUTHBERT LAKE, Esq., F.S.I., F.A.I., F.I.Arb. 9, Stone Buildings Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 (1941) W. G. LAMBERT, Esq., 3, Briardale Gardens, N.W.3.
 (*Ex-Officio*) THE LADY LUKE OF PAVENHAM, Pavenham Bury, Beds.
 (1943) MRS. C. F. MERRIAM, "Isenhurst," The Bishops Avenue, N.2.
 (1941) C. F. MERRIAM, Esq., "Isenhurst," The Bishops Avenue, N.2.
 (1942) RICHARD MORELAND, Esq., M.Inst.C.E., 80, Goswell Road, E.C.1.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT—continued

- (1942) ARTHUR PENN, Esq., 34, Wilton Crescent, S.W.1.
 (1942) Miss M. F. ROBY, 11, Highbury Crescent, N.5.
 (1943) LADY SARGANT, R.R.C., J.P., General's Meadow, Walmer.
 (M.R.) HENRY C. SEMON, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 26, Church Row, N.W.3.
 (1942) ERNEST H. SHAW, Esq., M.R.C.P., 7, Midhurst Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10
 (1941) MAURICE SILVERSTON, Esq., 16, Albert Court, S.W.7.
 (1942) ALFRED G. C. SUTTON, Esq., 46, Viceroy Court, N.W.8.
 (1943) JOHN TENNANT, Esq., 16, Gloucester Square, W.2.
 (M.R.) KENNETH M. WALKER, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., 149, Harley Street, W.1.
 (1943) MRS. HUMPHREY WATERHOUSE, Mill Bay, Portlemouth, Salcombe, Devon.
 (1942) CAPT. GUY WESTMACOTT, D.S.O., 39, Headfort Place, S.W.1.
 (1941) G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S., "The Firs," Prestwood, Great Missenden, Bucks.
 (1943) MRS. TREVOR WILLIAMS, Pyrford Place, Woking, Surrey.
 (1943) LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P., 20, Elm Park Road, Winchmore Hill, N.21.
 (M.R.) F. E. SAXBY WILLIS, Esq., M.C., M.D., M.R.C.P., 71 Harley Street, W.1.

SECRETARY

GILBERT G. PANTER, F.H.O.A.

FINANCE COMMITTEE*Chairman—**Deputy Chairman—*WALTER DUNKELS, Esq.*2nd Deputy Chairman—*A. G. C. SUTTON, Esq.**THE TREASURER.**

THE CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF MANAGEMENT THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, P.C., G.C.M.G.

THE CHAIRMAN, HOUSE COMMITTEE. CAPTAIN THE HON. HENRY BROUGHTON.

M. W. GORDON, Esq., J.P.

CUTHBERT LAKE, Esq. F.S.I., F.A.I., F.I., Arb.

W. G. LAMBERT, Esq.

C. F. MERRIAM, Esq.

RICHARD MORELAND, Esq., M. Inst.C.E.

ARTHUR PENN, Esq.

MAURICE SILVERSTON, Esq.

CAPT. GUY WESTMACOTT, D.S.O.

G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S.

LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.

The Vice-Presidents are ex-officio Members of the Board of Management. The figures in brackets denote the year of retirement of the Members of the Board of Management. The letters "M.R." denote the Representatives nominated by the Medical Committee.

SPECIAL APPEAL COMMITTEE*Chairman* : THE VISCOUNT HALIFAX, K.G.

SIR LANCELOT BARRINGTON-WARD,
K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
J. H. BEVAN, Esq.
WALTER DUNKELS, Esq.
CAPTAIN OLIVER LYTTTELTON, D.S.O.,
M.C.
LADY MILBANKE.

ARTHUR PENN, Esq.
THE HON. MRS. PETER PLEYDELL-
BOUVERIE.
CEDRIC LANE ROBERTS, Esq., M.S.,
F.R.C.S.
A. G. C. SUTTON, Esq.

HOUSE COMMITTEE*Chairman*—M. W. GORDON, Esq., J.P.*Deputy Chairman*—A. G. C. SUTTON, Esq.

THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF
BESSBOROUGH P.C. G.C.M.G.
CAPTAIN THE HON. HENRY BROUGHTON.
E. G. B. CALVERT, Esq., M.D.,
M.R.C.P., D.P.H.
WALTER DUNKELS, Esq.
MISS E. GARRETT.
THE HON. LADY GRIGG.
KENNETH E. HARRIS, Esq., M.A.,
M.D., F.R.C.P.

W. G. LAMBERT, Esq.
MRS. C. F. MERRIAM.
MISS M. F. ROBY.
HENRY C. SEMON, Esq., M.D.,
F.R.C.P.
ERNEST H. SHAW, Esq., M.R.C.P.
MAURICE SILVERSTON, Esq.
G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.
MRS. TREVOR WILLIAMS.
LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.

NURSING SUB-COMMITTEE*Chairman*—Miss M. F. ROBY.

C. C. BEATTY, Esq., M.C., M.B., B.S.,
M.R.C.P.
E. G. B. CALVERT, Esq., M.D.,
M.R.C.P., D.P.H.
MRS. FINCHAM.
MRS. FLEISCHMANN.
MISS E. GARRETT.

M. W. GORDON, Esq., J.P.
THE HON. LADY GRIGG.
MRS. C. F. MERRIAM.
G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.
MRS. TREVOR WILLIAMS.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL COMMITTEE*Chairman*—RICHARD MORELAND, Esq., M.Inst.C.E.

MISS E. GARRETT.
M. W. GORDON, Esq., J.P.
H. G. ILLINGWORTH, Esq.
PETER KERLEY, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P.,
D.M.R.E.
MISS M. F. ROBY.

CEDRIC SHAW, Esq., M.A., M.B.,
Ch.B., M.R.C.P.
MAURICE SILVERSTON, Esq.
G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.
LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.
A. M. ZAMORA, Esq., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

RECOVERY AND CONVALESCENT HOSPITALS COMMITTEE*Chairman*—LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.*Deputy Chairman*—M. W. GORDON, Esq., J.P.

THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF
BESSBOROUGH, P.C., G.C.M.G.
CAPTAIN THE HON. HENRY BROUGHTON
MISS COMFORT.
MISS E. GARRETT.
W. G. LAMBERT, Esq.

MRS. C. F. MERRIAM.
MISS M. F. ROBY.
ERNEST H. SHAW, Esq., M.R.C.P.
G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S.
F.R.C.S.

HOUSEKEEPING AND CATERING COMMITTEE

MISS E. GARRETT.
M. W. GORDON, ESQ., J.P.
THE HON. LADY GRIGG.
MRS. C. F. MERRIAM.
MISS M. F. ROBY.

A. G. C. SUTTON, ESQ.
G. B. MOWER WHITE, ESQ., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.
MRS. TREVOR WILLIAMS.

EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Chairman—C. F. MERRIAM, ESQ.

THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF
BESSBOROUGH, P.C., G.C.M.G.
CAPT. THE HON. HENRY BROUGHTON.
W. H. COLLINS, ESQ.
WALTER DUNKELS, ESQ.
CUTHBERT LAKE, ESQ., F.S.I., F.A.I.,
F.I.Arb.
RICHARD MORELAND, ESQ.,
M.Inst.C.E.

A. LISLE PUNCH, ESQ., M.B., B.S.,
M.R.C.P.
MISS M. F. ROBY.
A. G. C. SUTTON, ESQ.
SIR L. E. BARRINGTON WARD
K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
G. B. MOWER WHITE, ESQ., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.
LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.

BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY JOINT
COMMITTEE

Chairman—LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.

Hospital Representatives.

A. LISLE PUNCH, ESQ., M.B., B.S.,
M.R.C.P.
MISS M. F. ROBY.
R. R. TRAIL, ESQ., M.C., M.A., M.D.,
F.R.C.P., Ch.B.

*Islington Borough Council
Representatives.*

ALDERMAN H. J. L. LYGOE.
COUNCILLOR MRS. E. C. THURTLE.
COUNCILLOR G. BENNETT, J.P.
COUNCILLOR MRS. G. D. CANTWELL.
COUNCILLOR F. SIMPSON.
DR. G. CLARK TROTTER, MEDICAL
OFFICER OF HEALTH.

London Insurance Committee Representatives—

DR. J. E. JACKSON.
DR. J. H. TRAQUAIR.

VENEREAL DISEASES DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman—A. G. C. SUTTON, ESQ.

W. G. HARRIS, ESQ., M.B.E.
W. G. LAMBERT, ESQ.
C. LANE ROBERTS, ESQ., M.S.,
F.R.C.S.
MISS M. F. ROBY.
HENRY C. SEMON, ESQ., M.A., M.D.,
F.R.C.P.

ERNEST H. SHAW, ESQ., M.R.C.P.
MAURICE SILVERSTON, ESQ.
KENNETH M. WALKER, ESQ., O.B.E.,
M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
LIEUT.-COL. A. WILLIS, M.B.E.,
J.P.

BANKERS

THE MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED, 5, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.
 MESSRS. BARCLAY'S BANK, LIMITED, 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.1.
 THE WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED, 490, Holloway Road, N.7.

SOLICITORS

MESSRS. GUSCOTTE, WADHAM, THURLAND & HOWARD, 19, Essex Street,
 Strand, W.C.2.

AUDITORS

MESSRS. J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & Co., 112/114, Cannon Street, E.C.4.

HONORARY BROKERS

MESSRS. SHEPPARDS & Co., Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

ARCHITECTS

MESSRS. ADAMS, HOLDEN & PEARSON, FF.R.I.B.A., 25 and 26 Torrington
 Square, W.C.1.

CONSULTING ENGINEER

H. A. SANDFORD, M.A., F.G.S., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., 23, Bush Lane,
 E.C.4.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

W. N. C. FOSBERY, A.H.O.A.

STEWARD AND ECONOMY OFFICER

W. P. L. STRETTON.

MATRON

Miss C. UNGLESS.

SUPERINTENDENT HOUSEKEEPER

Miss A. W. WATTERS.

MATRON OF GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (RECOVERY BRANCH)

Miss BEATRICE J. EVERINGHAM.

MATRON OF THE RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME

Miss M. DAWES.

MATRON OF THE MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

Miss E. M. TINDALL.

CHAPLAIN

THE REV. A. L. IVENS, M.A., OXON.

LADY ALMONER

Miss E. M. HOWES.

PHARMACEUTIST

A. E. FOOTITT, Ph.C., D.B.A

CLERK OF WORKS

A. W. SPAIN.

DIETITIAN

Miss D. HOLLINGSWORTH.

RADIOGRAPHER

Miss J. HATHWAY.

HONORARY MEDICAL OFFICERS

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS

- THE RT. HON. LORD HORDER, K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., 141, Harley Street, W.1.
 E. CLIFFORD BEALE, Esq., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P., "The Manor House," Lapworth, Warwickshire.
 F. W. PRICE, Esq., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E., 133, Harley Street, W.1.
 H. LETHEBY TIDY, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 39, Devonshire Place, W.1.

CONSULTING SURGEONS

- PEYTON T. B. BEALE, Esq., F.R.C.S., Lymore End, Everton, Lymington, Hants.
 GWYNNE WILLIAMS, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., 9, Park Square West, Regent's Park, N.W.1.
 G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S., The Firs, Prestwood, Great Missenden, Bucks.

CONSULTING GYNAECOLOGICAL AND OBSTETRIC SURGEONS

- SIR GEORGE F. BLACKER, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Oak Hill House, Frensham, Surrey.
 CUTHBERT LOCKYER, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., 117A, Harley Street, W.1.
 MALCOLM DONALDSON, Esq., F.R.C.S., 145, Harley Street, W.1.

CONSULTING SURGEON TO EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENT

- H. T. MANT, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., 137, Harley Street, W.1.

CONSULTING RADIOLOGIST

- JOHN MORISON, Esq., M.D., Haddon Court, 30, Southwood Lawn Road, Highgate, N.6.

CONSULTING DENTAL SURGEON

- CHARLES F. PEYTON BALLY, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., R.C.S., 27, Wimpole Street, W.1.

EMERITUS LECTURER

- G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S., The Firs, Prestwood, Great Missenden, Bucks.

CONSULTING PATHOLOGIST

- ERNEST H. SHAW, Esq., M.R.C.P., 7, Midhurst Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10.

PHYSICIANS

- *ARTHUR LISLE PUNCH, Esq., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., 20, Upper Wimpole Street, W.1.
 *W. R. REYNELL, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 87, Harley Street, W.1.
 *C. C. BEATTY, Esq., M.C., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., 132, Harley Street, W.1.
 *E. G. B. CALVERT, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., 132, Harley Street, W.1.
 *BRUCE WILLIAMSON, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 12, Wimpole Street, W.1.
 *†BERNARD SCHLESINGER, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.

* *Members of Medical Committee.*

† *On Active Service.*

SURGEONS

- *SIR L. E. BARRINGTON WARD, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S. 85, Harley Street, W.1.
 *F. D. SANER, Esq., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., 35, Harley Street, W.1.
 *K. M. WALKER, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., 149, Harley Street, W.1.
 *W. B. GABRIEL, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., 137, Harley Street, W.1.
 *R. J. McNEILL LOVE, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., 142, Harley Street, W.1.
 *HAMILTON BAILEY, Esq., F.R.C.S., 149, Harley Street, W.1.

GYNAECOLOGICAL AND OBSTETRIC SURGEONS

- *C. S. LANE ROBERTS, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G., 64, Harley Street, W.1.
 *NORMAN L. WHITE, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.C.O.G.

PHYSICIANS FOR DISEASES OF THE SKIN

- *HENRY C. SEMON, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 26, Church Row, N.W.3.
 †*DOUGLAS G. FRESHWATER, Esq., M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.

OPHTHALMIC SURGEONS

- *EUGENE WOLFF, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S., 46, Wimpole Street, W.1.
 †*G. G. TALBOT, Esq., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.

PHYSICIAN IN CHARGE OF THE NEUROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

- *W. R. REYNELL, Esq., M.A., M.D., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., 87, Harley Street, W.1.

PHYSICIAN IN CHARGE OF THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

- †*BERNARD SCHLESINGER, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.

SURGEONS FOR DISEASES OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

- *A. M. ZAMORA, Esq., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., 4, Devonshire Place, W.1.
 *IAN G. ROBIN, Esq., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., 16, Wimpole Street, W.1.

SURGEON IN CHARGE OF THE ORTHOPAEDIC DEPARTMENT

- *ERIC I. LLOYD, Esq., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 80, Avenue Road, N.W.8.

HON. RADIOLOGIST

- *K. J. YEO, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.E., Lindsey House, Lloyds Place, S.E.3.

HON. RADIOLOGIST IN CHARGE OF THE RADIO-THERAPEUTIC DEPARTMENT

- *T. ANTHONY GREEN, Esq., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., D.M.R.E., 9, Upper Wimpole Street, W.1.

HONORARY ANAESTHETIST

- *RUBENS WADE, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 38, Eamont Court, N.W.8.

HON. CONSULTING PHYSICIST

- J. R. CLARKSON, Esq., B.Sc.

CONSULTING BIOLOGIST

- B. P. WIESNER, Esq., Ph.D., D.Sc.

ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST

- Miss EDITH HOPE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R.E. (Cams.), 62, Wimpole Street, W.1.

PATHOLOGIST

- P. O. ELLISON, Esq., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST

- H. G. CLOSE, Esq., M.D.

* *Members of the Medical Committee*

† *On Active Service*

ANAESTHETISTS

- NIEL McDONALD, Esq., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., 146, Wood Street, Barnet, Herts.
 ARTHUR McLEAN PICKUP, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 20, St. John's Wood
 Park, N.W.8.
 H. B. DODWELL, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 57, Albert Bridge Road, Battersea
 Park, S.W.
 MRS. KENNEDY, M.R.C.S., D.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.
 V. EADES VESSELL, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A., 6, Devonshire Place, W.1.
 DONALD BLATCHLEY, Esq., M.B., Ch.B., 45, Hilltop, N.W.11.

SENIOR DENTAL SURGEON

- L. C. ATTKINS, Esq., L.D.S., R.C.S., 24 Park Crescent, W.1.

ASSISTANT DENTAL SURGEONS

- J. H. THRELFALL, Esq., L.D.S., R.C.S., 11, Watford Road, King's Langley,
 Herts.

**MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE VENEREAL DISEASES
DEPARTMENT**

- HENRY C. SEMON, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 26, Church Row, N.W.3.

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE OF TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY

- J. WALLACE CRAIG, Esq., M.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.

**MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE OF PHYSIO-THERAPEUTIC
DEPARTMENT**

- MRS. M. E. ORMSBY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 137, Harley Street, W.1.

**MEDICAL OFFICERS OF GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (RECOVERY
BRANCH)**

- R. GORDON SIMPSON, Esq., M.B., B.S.
 G. A. SHEPHERD, Esq., M.B., Ch.B.

**HON. MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE RECKITT CONVALESCENT
HOME (CLACTON-ON-SEA)**

- D. G. BOWN, Esq., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

FRACTURE OFFICER & ORTHOPAEDIC REGISTRAR

- F. P. FITZGERALD, Esq., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.

SURGICAL REGISTRAR

- R. L. BENISON, Esq., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

MEDICAL REGISTRAR

- ELIOT MACKWORTH, Esq., M.B., Ch.B.

OBSTETRIC REGISTRAR

- H. M. REES, Esq., M.B., B.S., M.M.S.A., M.R.C.O.G.

OPHTHALMIC REGISTRAR

- E. N. GALTON, Esq., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.

PATHOLOGICAL REGISTRAR

- MISS K. M. MacLAREN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER

- V. A. J. SWAIN, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

TWO HOUSE PHYSICIANS**THREE HOUSE SURGEONS****OBSTETRIC HOUSE SURGEON****TWO CASUALTY OFFICERS****RESIDENT OUT-PATIENT MEDICAL OFFICER AND ANAESTHETIST**

Royal Chest Hospital

HONORARY MEDICAL OFFICERS

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT DAWSON OF PENN, P.C., 32, Wimpole Street, W.1.

J. H. DRYSDALE, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P.

A. G. PHEAR, Esq., C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., 47, Weymouth Street, W.1.

DAVID BARTY KING, Esq., O.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P., 6, Devonshire Street,
Portland Place, W.1.

A. W. STOTT, Esq., M.A., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., 65, Harley Street, W.1.

H. E. SYMES THOMPSON, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P., 5a, Portman Mansions, W.1.

CONSULTING SURGEONS

WILLIAM TURNER, Esq., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., 104, Harley Street, W.1.

ARTHUR EVANS, Esq., O.B.E., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., 86, Brook Street, W.1.

PHYSICIANS

F. E. SAXBY WILLIS, Esq., M.C., M.D., M.R.C.P., 71, Harley Street, W.1.

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., 17, Harley Street, W.1.

KENNETH E. HARRIS, Esq., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 30,
Wimpole Street, W.1.

†R. R. TRAIL, Esq., M.C., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Ch.B.

CEDRIC SHAW, Esq., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., 95, Harley Street, W.1.

COURTENAY EVANS, Esq., M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 47, Queen Anne
Street, W.1.

SURGEONS

JOHN B. HUNTER, Esq., M.C., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., 70, Harley Street, W.1.

†M. F. NICHOLLS, Esq., M.A., M.Chir., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

RADIOLOGIST

†PETER KERLEY, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.M.R.E.

LARYNGOLOGIST

A. M. ZAMORA, Esq., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., 4, Devonshire Place, W.1.

HON. ANAESTHETIST

H. N. WEBBER, Esq., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

PATHOLOGIST

Miss NORAH H. SCHUSTER, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.

ASSISTANT DENTAL SURGEON

A. T. PARTRIDGE, Esq., L.D.S., R.C.S., D.D.S., 138, Church Street,
Kensington, W.8.

MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY

A. LEITCH, Esq., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).

RESIDENT MEDICAL REGISTRAR

TWO HOUSE PHYSICIANS

MATRON

Miss B. MATTHEWS.

BANKERS

THE MIDLAND BANK, LTD., 5, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

Royal Northern Group of Hospitals

ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1939

The Board of Management have pleasure in presenting the 84th Annual Report.

The twelve months under review has been a period of considerable anxiety to all concerned with the Hospital and its Branches because of the financial difficulties arising as a result of the international crisis in the first eight months of the year and War conditions during the last four months, while the necessity for ensuring that the Hospital was completely ready to take its place in the Emergency Hospital Service for dealing with Casualties temporarily restricted normal services. These circumstances make comparisons of work and expenditure with previous years difficult, and of less value than usual.

ROYAL INTEREST

The Board record with deep gratification that the Hospital has continued to receive marks of Royal favour. H.M. the King, H.M. Queen Mary and T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester have each generously sent financial aid or gifts in kind which have been gratefully appreciated. T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Kent graciously attended the Derby Ball and H.H. Princess Helena Victoria made her annual distribution of Badges to members of the League of Roses as well as attending a Musical Party at Lady Luke's house in aid of the Funds of the Hospital.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL SERVICE

The Government Emergency Hospital Service came into operation at the end of August when, at the request of the Ministry of Health, the Board reserved for Casualties :—

- 150 Beds at the Royal Northern Hospital
- 50 Beds at the Royal Chest Hospital
- 10 Beds at Grovelands Hospital.
- 35 Beds at the Reckitt Convalescent Home, Clacton.

This was made possible by the evacuation of Patients, then in Hospital, to the outer areas of London.

Working in co-operation with the Ministry and County Councils preparations were made on a suitable scale for dealing with major casualties, and local Authorities were afforded facilities within the premises, both at the main Hospital and at its Branches, for First-Aid Posts and the various Units of personnel and equipment necessary for the conveyance and treatment of injured.

In order to assist the Ministry of Health with the enlarged Hospital Organisation on the outskirts of London and in the Provinces Medical, Nursing, Radiographic, Administrative and other staffs, as well as Hospital equipment, were transferred to Wellhouse Hospital, Barnet, and other Institutions for Casualty duties, whilst the Maternity Staff were transferred to Northampton and Oxford to provide the necessary Midwifery Services for evacuated expectant mothers.

The Government are making a grant to the Hospital in respect of the Beds reserved which, it is expected, will be subject to revision when detailed accounts are submitted to the Ministry of Health. It is understood and hoped that the Government will accept responsibility for all additional expenditure incurred by Hospitals on account of the Emergency Service which has been provided, but it appears unlikely that the grant forthcoming will be more than a seventh part of the total expenditure.

Under the Emergency Scheme responsibility for general management and administration continues to rest with the Governing Body of the Hospital.

PATIENTS TREATED

The following figures show the number of Patients treated at all Sections of the Group, the decrease being, of course, due to the War Emergency arrangements and the evacuation of women and children from London :—

	1938	1939
In-Patients	8,034	6,744
New Out-Patients	71,919	67,842
Out-Patient Attendances	394,705	359,684

SPECIAL CLINICS

The number of cases treated in the Special Departments were :—

	New Cases	Attendances
X-Ray Department	15,740	19,597
Light Department	237	6,775
Massage Department	808	12,295
Physio-Therapeutic Department	1,745	25,747
Radio-Therapeutic Department	481	4,627
Tuberculosis Dispensary	788	3,930
Venereal Diseases Department...	1,018	47,449
Skin Department	1,627	6,803
Aural and Laryngeal Department	1,566	5,208
Ophthalmic Department	955	3,223
Dental Department	1,970	4,428
Orthopaedic Department	872	2,754
Fracture Clinic (8 months only)	872	5,575

ST. DAVID'S WING FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS

During the year 1,018 Patients were admitted. In June seven rooms were opened for Private Maternity Patients, this small section being a temporary provision until it is found possible to provide the larger Unit for which the late Sir Howell Williams so generously gave the necessary donation to cover the cost of building.

FUNCTIONS

The following functions were held, and the warmest thanks are due to those who took an active part in ensuring their success :—

The 14th Derby Ball was held on May 22nd under the joint Chairmanship of Lady Milbanke and the Hon. Mrs. Peter Pleydell-Bouverie and realised £1,553.

The Lady Luke organised " An Hour of Music " at her house on April 27th in aid of the Ladies' Samaritan Fund.

A Bridge Tournament was arranged by Mrs. Symes-Thompson on March 28th and 29th for the benefit of the Royal Chest Hospital Ladies' Samaritan Society.

Messrs. Spink & Son gave an Exhibition of an Imperial Chinese Scroll in aid of the Maternity Ward.

FINANCE

The list of subscriptions and donations shows that the Board have received a number of gifts, both large and small, and their grateful thanks are expressed to all supporters, including the following :—

King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Including £1,500 towards the new Boiler House)	£9,240
---	--------

Trustees of Bernhard Baron, deceased (Charities Fund)	2,000
Bernhard Baron Charitable Trust	400
Trustees of the Richard Cloudesley Charity ...	1,450
Hospital Sunday Fund	1,200
Beechams Pills, Ltd.	1,000
The Trustees Smith's Charity (Kensington Estate)	500
Anon. (Temple)	525

Contributory Organisations continue to assist by making grants in part payment towards the cost of maintaining their members whilst in Hospital, and the following payments are gratefully acknowledged :

	£	s.	d.
Hospital Saving Association	10,475	12	3
Hospital Saturday Fund	911	16	6

Maintenance Income unfortunately decreased by £16,330 during the year as compared with 1938. This was due to the fact that the King's Fund distributed only 75 per cent. of their normal grants to Hospitals and that, because of War conditions as well as the reservation of Beds for Casualties, the receipts from Private Patients and for Services Rendered were £11,452 less. The revised rules of the Central Midwives' Board and the difficulty of securing Pupil Midwives under normal conditions (in the past they have paid fees for their training) has reduced the amount receivable under that heading by £1,887. On the other hand there were gains in some items of income totalling £10,806 which included £8,481 from the Ministry of Health and £2,061 additional legacies. The net loss of income was therefore £5,524 which would have been considerably greater had not special efforts been made to endeavour to qualify for a special grant from King Edward's Hospital Fund of £5,000 which was payable conditionally upon a similar extra sum being raised by the Hospital. It is unfortunate that War has prevented this object being achieved, but it is hoped that it may be secured during the coming year. The total Income for Maintenance was £115,330.

Maintenance Expenditure was also reduced partly on account of Casualty Beds being vacant but mainly because of the economies which the Board planned to achieve at the beginning of the year in order to reduce the adverse balance. The reduction would have been greater but for the fact that it was offset to a considerable extent by the increased cost of commodities. The total Expenditure amounted to £138,569.

It will be seen therefore that the shortage of income for the year was £23,238.

The statistical tables showing the average cost of treating Patients in various Sections of the Hospital are published with this Report.

The differences between the Income and Expenditure in the various Branches of the Hospital referred to later in the Report are

met by an apportionment of the requisite sums from the General Funds of the Group of Hospitals.

The Endowment Fund now stands at £123,069. The Building & Equipment Fund has been increased by £6,967 and the Expenditure on Building and Equipment during the year has been £7,236 of which £3,195 represented payments (on account) for the new Boiler House. The total Funds held or promised for building purposes as a result of the Special Appeal amount to £122,052. Owing to War conditions it has been necessary to postpone the proposed programme of building with the exception of the Boiler House which was urgent and which will be completed shortly.

The Contributory Scheme Fund received £1,694 and met claims amounting to £1,364. The balance of £330 was carried to the General Maintenance Account.

The gross Debt at the end of the year amounted to £213,367. Of this sum £158,680 was in respect of accumulated maintenance deficiencies and £54,687 on account of Land, Buildings and Equipment.

The Investments of the Hospital show a depreciation at the end of the year, owing to War conditions, of £6,091.

The Board, whilst appreciating the successful efforts of the whole staff of the Hospital to effect economies, must, because of the adverse balance, continue still further to reduce expenditure. They are most anxious not to have to do this to an extent which will affect the efficiency of the Hospital, *and they therefore make a most urgent appeal for gifts towards the Maintenance Fund.*

SPECIAL APPEAL

The Special Appeal Fund, inaugurated to provide for the replacement of some of the out-of-date buildings of the Hospital and the repayment of existing debt, has not, because of War conditions, made as much progress as in the two previous years. The sum of £13,244 was received. The Board look forward to a time when they can energetically pursue their efforts to achieve the objects of the Appeal which were to secure a total sum of £350,000. So far £176,900 has been obtained or promised.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

The lamented death of The Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, Bart., P.C., G.B.E., C.M.G., M.P., Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer since 1922 deprived the Hospital of a great benefactor and one whose place it will be difficult to fill. The Board wish to record with sincerest gratitude the deep interest which Sir Philip took in all matters concerning the Hospital's welfare and their appreciation of his many services as Hon. Treasurer. His financial assistance was very generous and, with his cousin, Mrs. David Gubbay, he enabled nearly £33,000 to be raised for the funds of the Hospital by the ten famous Art Exhibitions arranged at his Park Lane house between 1922 and 1938

which also afforded valuable publicity to the work of "The Royal Northern." His loss will be severely felt by everyone connected with the Hospital.

The Board also record with the deepest regret the death of Sir Howell Williams, D.L., LL.D., J.P., Vice-President and Vice-Chairman of the Hospital. During his long association with "The Royal Northern" Sir Howell contributed in all £158,450. He will be remembered as the generous donor of St. David's Wing for Private Patients, as well as one who was deeply concerned about sick people and the welfare of Nurses who minister to them. His many munificent gifts and personal service *have* been of the greatest assistance to the Board, and his memory will ever be honoured in the records of the Hospital.

HONORARY MEDICAL STAFF

Sincere thanks are accorded to the Honorary Medical Staff for their unremitting care of the Patients, especially in view of the difficulties under which much of their work has been done since the outbreak of War.

Mr. Douglas G. Freshwater, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P. has been appointed Honorary Physician (2nd) for Diseases of the Skin.

RESIDENT MEDICAL, NURSING, HOUSEKEEPING AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFFS

It is with pleasure that the Board place on record their cordial thanks to the Resident Medical, Nursing, Housekeeping, Administrative and General Staffs, and also to the Chaplain, for their unfailing help and co-operation at all times, more especially since the outbreak of War which has often necessitated working under exceptionally difficult conditions.

GENERAL THANKS

The Board desire to extend to the following an expression of cordial thanks for their efforts on behalf of the welfare of the Hospital and its Patients :—

The Ladies' League, The Ladies' Association, The League of Roses, The British Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service, The Clergy, Ministers and Congregations of various denominations, The Donors of Gifts in kind, all Subscribers and Donors of money or Voluntary Service, The Supply Depôt and all Working Parties who since the outbreak of War have worked continuously to provide Hospital supplies.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

530 Patients have been admitted during the year. The income amounted to £11,187, and the expenditure to £16,952.

Valuable work has been done in the treatment and investigation of diseases of the Chest and the Board express their thanks to the Honorary Medical Staff for their services to this Hospital.

GROVELANDS HOSPITAL

During the year 946 Patients have been admitted from the main Hospital, thus releasing beds for urgent cases.

The income amounted to £3,622 and the expenditure to £6,854.

The annual Fête was held in the grounds on June 17th, and the net receipts amounted to £453 11s. 3d. Sincere thanks are tendered to all who by their help contributed to its success.

RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME

During the 8 months prior to the outbreak of War 389 patients were admitted. The Home has been reserved as a casualty section since the end of August.

The income was £2,236, and the expenditure £2,370.

MATERNITY WARDS AND THE MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION. (JOINT MIDWIFERY TRAINING SCHOOL)

The following statistics indicate the work accomplished by the Association during the year :—

477 Patients were treated in the Maternity Wards.

1,137 Women were attended during confinement in their own homes.

20 Pupils were received for District training and Lectures.

11 Pupils were trained for the Examination of the Central Midwives' Board.

2 Pupils were trained for the Examination of the Central Midwives' Board (Part II).

The income of the Association was £4,047, and the expenditure was £7,260. Further details are recorded in another part of this report.

APPEAL

It appears that many people are under the impression that since the outbreak of War the Voluntary Hospitals have been financed by the Government, or have received part of War charity funds. This, however, is not the case. While the Ministry of Health have made grants towards the maintenance of the beds which, at their request, have been reserved for casualties, the Hospital has been put to very considerable expense in providing additional equipment and on account of the protection and "blacking-out" of the buildings. Also the pressure upon the beds remaining for Civilian sick has been undiminished, while the demand for Out-Patient treatment continues almost at pre-War level. The Board, therefore, appeal with the

greatest urgency for continued liberal support to enable the work and essential services of the Hospital to be maintained. It is fully realised that those who, in the past, have been generous supporters are themselves severely handicapped by present conditions, but it is felt that in spite of this, when the acute need for funds is known, helpful response will be forthcoming, even though it may involve personal sacrifice.

(Signed) BESSBOROUGH,

Chairman.

9th April, 1940.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

ACCOUNTS,

BALANCE SHEET

AND

STATISTICAL TABLES

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, INCLUDING
FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS AND
Income and Expenditure Account

ORDINARY.	INCOME					
I. Voluntary Gifts.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS, ETC.—						
Annual Subscriptions—						
General	3,391	9	0			
Ladies' League	300	0	0			
	3,691	9	0			
Donations—						
General				6,883	18	7
Box Collections				548	4	11
House to House Collection ...				17	17	4
League of the Roses—						
Net Grant	395	0	0			
Add Expenses Account, as per contra	145	2	1			
				540	2	1
Special Appeal	6,829	5	9			
Do, for Reduction of Debt (See Page 47)	276	5	4			
	7,105	11	1			
Entertainments—						
Gross Receipts	119	13	6			
Less Expenses	3	7	1			
	116	6	5			
Ladies' League				2,053	0	7
Gifts in Kind... ..				—		
Other Voluntary Gifts—						
Cloudesley Charity				1,420	0	0
Hospitals' Week				227	7	10
				22,603	17	10
Carried forward... ..						
				22,603	17	10

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, ST. DAVID'S WING
MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

for the Year ending 31st December, 1939

EXPENDITURE	To 31st Aug.			From 1st Sept. To 31st Dec.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY.									
I. Provisions	12,908	5	6	5,494	3	10	18,402	9	4
II. Surgery and Dispensary.									
Drugs, Chemicals, Disinfectants, etc.	3,228	19	8	1,326	6	10	4,555	6	6
Dressings and Bandages, etc. ...	1,549	3	2	653	0	3	2,202	3	5
Instruments and Appliances ...	3,709	5	8	2,829	18	6	6,539	4	2
Wines and Spirits	31	17	7	13	5	5	45	3	0
Salaries and Wages of Dispensing Staff	1,283	18	8	608	11	0	1,892	9	8
Sundries	443	7	5	194	7	10	637	15	3
	10,246	12	2	5,625	9	10	15,872	2	0
III. Domestic.									
Renewal and Repair of Furni- ture, Bedding, Crockery, etc.	1,198	17	9	552	6	0	1,751	3	9
Laundry done off Hospital Pre- mises (Average Weekly num- ber of articles, 17,210) ...	3,757	13	8	1,341	6	6	5,099	0	2
Cleaning and Chandlery ...	861	4	11	239	11	3	1,100	16	2
Water	403	10	9	249	10	8	653	1	5
Fuel and Lighting	6,679	18	1	3,853	17	6	10,533	15	7
Uniforms (Nurses', Porters', etc.)	823	17	8	243	19	10	1,067	17	6
Sundries	343	4	6	151	12	5	494	16	11
	14,068	7	4	6,632	4	2	20,700	11	6
IV. Salaries and Wages (Maintenance)									
Medical	4,935	11	0	1,282	10	0	6,218	1	0
Nursing	12,463	2	7	5,070	8	5	17,533	11	0
Other Officers and Employees...	14,397	4	3	6,220	12	5	20,617	16	8
Pensions	655	6	10	289	10	2	944	17	0
	32,451	4	8	12,863	1	0	45,314	5	8
V. Miscellaneous.									
Printing, Stationery, Postages, Telephones, etc.	844	3	4	411	16	2	1,255	19	6
Advertisements	334	16	8	85	19	2	420	15	10
Insurance of Buildings, Equip- ment, Stores, etc.	392	6	5	200	1	7	592	8	0
Garden	27	9	7	10	14	2	38	3	9
Sundries (including Conveyance of Patients and Midwives' Fares)	357	11	5	125	8	1	482	19	6
	1,956	7	5	833	19	2	2,790	6	7
Carried forward...	71,630	17	1	31,448	18	0	103,079	15	1

**ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, INCLUDING
FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS AND**
Income and Expenditure Account

	INCOME (<i>continued</i>)	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...								22,603	17	10
2. CENTRAL FUNDS :—										
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (including Grovelands Hospital (Recovery) at Southgate, and Reckitt Convalescent Home at Clacton)—										
(a) Ordinary Grant ...					7,740	0	0			
(b) Grant in respect of Outpatients referred to District Nursing Associations in 1938 in relief of the Outpatient Department ...					31	2	7			
Hospital Sunday Fund—See also Branches ...					1,085	0	0			
Other Central Funds ...					—					
					8,856	2	7			
II. Receipts on account of Services rendered.										
1. CONTRIBUTIONS ON ACCOUNT OF SERVICES TO PATIENTS :—										
(a) From Patients and their Societies—										
Patients ...	29,779	15	6							
Patients, per Contributors' Certificates Fund... ..	839	2	6							
	30,618	18	0							
Contributors' Certificates :—										
Receipts ...	1,694	13	9							
Less : Patients' Payments Outside Services ...	839	2	6	1,364	3	0				
				330	10	9				
Contributory Schemes—										
Hospital Saturday Fund...	787	8	6							
Hospital Saving Associations	9,370	0	3							
Approved Societies ...				—						
Other Sources ...	1,159	12	9							
(b) From Public Authorities—										
Tuberculosis Department (Islington, Finsbury and Shoreditch Borough Councils) (excluding "outside" services) ...	3,580	0	0							
Venereal Diseases (L.C.C.) Dept. (excluding "outside" services) ...	3,579	11	6							
Treatment of Pensions (War Pensions' Committees) ...				—						
County and Boro' Councils (Payments)	3,121	16	3							
Do. do. (Donations)	135	15	0							
Maternity Department (Finsbury Borough Council, L.C.C., etc.) ...	2,594	0	6							
Government Emergency Hospital Scheme—Contributions towards cost of Casualty Service ...	7,755	10	0							
				32,083	14	9				
Carried forward...				63,033	3	6	31,460	0	5	

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, ST. DAVID'S WING
MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

for the Year ending 31st December, 1939 (continued)

EXPENDITURE (continued)	To 31st Aug.			From 1st Sept. To 31st Dec.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	71,630	17	1	31,448	18	0
				103,079	15	1
VI. Administration.						
Salaries (Proportion of £3,837 5s. 6d.) ...	2,500	16	0	1,111	9	6
Pensions ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, Stationery, Postages, Telephones, etc. ...	549	5	11	270	8	11
Advertisements ...	4	12	0	—	—	—
Law Charges ...	6	5	0	—	—	—
Auditors' Fee ...	154	0	0	77	0	0
Sundries ...	218	15	0	119	7	3
	3,433	13	11*	1,578	5	8
				5,011	19	7
VII. Establishment.						
Renewals and Repairs to Build- ings and Plant ...	2,940	4	7	1,018	16	9
A.R.P. ...	—	—	—	60	10	11
	2,940	4	7	1,079	7	8
				4,019	12	3
VIII. Finance.						
Interest ...	4,449	0	5	2,406	1	2
Appeals and Publicity for Main- tenance Fund, Contributors' Certificates Fund, Building Fund and Endowment Fund 5,111 17 9						
Ditto—League of the Roses ex- penses as per certified account (see page 178), see Contra 145 2 1	3,604	2	4	1,652	17	6
Rent ...	1,151	13	0	576	16	0
Rates and Taxes ...	2,307	17	0	1,003	18	1
	11,512	12	9	5,639	12	9
				17,152	5	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure—						
Carried forward ...	89,517	8	4	39,746	4	1
				129,263	12	5

**ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, INCLUDING
FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS AND
*Income and Expenditure Account,***

		INCOME <i>(continued)</i>					
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
	Brought forward ...			63,033	3 6	31,460	0 5
2. FEES :—							
	Nurses' and Probationers' Fees, Light Department and Preliminary Training School ...	155	16 6				
	Nurses' and Probationers' Fees, Maternity Department ...	386	2 8				
				541	19 2		
III. Invested Property.						63,575	2 8
	Interest, Dividends, etc. ...			4,089	17 5		
	Rent			1,473	8 3		
						5,563	5 8
	Total Ordinary Income					100,598	8 9
EXTRAORDINARY,							
I. Legacies.							
	The Executors of the late—						
	Miss G. A. Beavan	50	0 0				
	Mr. John Beckwith	500	0 0				
	Mr. C. E. E. Bland	1	1 0				
	Miss M. A. Burchfield	5	2 1				
	Miss B. F. Cook	500	0 0				
	Mr. E. H. Cox	2	0 0				
	Mrs. J. Ebbsmith	15	0 0				
	Mr. H. Friend	100	0 0				
	Mr. W. H. Holiday	50	0 0				
	Mr. F. Huxham	100	0 0				
	The Rt. Hon. Lord Islington ...	23	8 3				
	Mr. P. L. Jacques	3,534	15 2				
	Mr. C. C. Knowlman	25	0 0				
	Mr. A. B. Nichol	1,186	8 9				
	Mr. E. A. Norman	25	0 0				
	Mrs. E. M. Raison	758	9 0				
	Mr. G. F. C. Rochfort-Wade ...	250	0 0				
	Mrs. E. M. Setchell	73	6 3				
	Miss A. M. Smith	1,500	0 0				
	Mr. G. T. Whittle	24	9 1				
	Miss C. T. A. Williams	150	0 0				
				8,873	19 7		
	Total Extraordinary Income					8,873	19 7
	Total Income					109,472	8 4
	Balance, being Excess of Total Expenditure over Total Income for the Year					23,238	7 3
						132,710	15 7

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and lists of contributions corresponding in totals to the amount stated in the foregoing

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, ST. DAVID'S WING
MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

for the Year ending 31st December, 1939 (continued)

EXPENDITURE (continued)	To 31st Aug.			From 1st Sept. To 31st Dec.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	89,517	8	4	39,746	4	1 129,263 12 5
EXTRAORDINARY						
I. Contributions to other Institutions and Funds—						
Grant to Ladies' Association Samaritan Fund in respect of Special Box Collections ...	33	6	8	16	13	4 50 0 0
Grant to Grovelands Hospital (Recovery), Southgate ...	2,154	17	3	1,077	8	7 3,232 5 10
Grant to Reckitt Convalescent Home	89	3	2	44	11	7 133 14 9
District Nursing Associations for Attendance on Out-Patients re- ferred to them	20	15	1	10	7	6 31 2 7
	2,298	2	2	1,149	1	0 3,447 3 2
Total Expenditure ...	91,815	10	6	40,895	5	1 132,710 15 7

vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct. We have also verified the Account.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

SUMMARISED BALANCE SHEET OF THE

(A Separate Balance Sheet for each

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TO SUNDRY CREDITORS—												
General Fund										30,121	3	10
II. TO LOANS TO HOSPITAL—												
General Fund from Bank ...	115,208	14	10									
Building Fund from Bank...	47,762	13	8									
" " Mortgage on				3,378	9	7						
Property										166,349	18	1
Loan Pending Receipt of										28,571	8	6
Subscriptions												
										194,921	6	7
III. TO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS—												
(a) ENDOWMENTS—												
(i) Royal Northern Hospital												
—Balance as at 31st												
Dec., 1938	92,303	17	1									
Add Receipts during 1939	21	0	0									
										92,324	17	1
(ii) Royal Chest Hospital—												
Balance as at 31st Dec.,												
1938		5,349	9	7								
(iii) Maternity Nursing Assn.												
—Balance as at 31st												
Dec., 1938		100	0	0								
(iv) Reckitt Convalescent Home—												
Balance as at 31st Dec.,												
1938		5,495	17	11								
										103,270	4	9
(b) SPECIAL FUNDS—												
The Julia Thomas Samaritan												
Fund—Balance as at 31st												
Dec., 1938										1,799	8	2
(c) BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—												
(i) Royal Northern Hospital												
—Balance as at 31st												
Dec., 1938	311,172	11	1									
Add Receipts during 1939	8,236	11	4									
										319,409	2	5
(ii) Royal Chest Hospital—												
Balance as at 31st Dec.,												
1938	47,072	3	4									
Add Receipts during 1939	125	0	0									
										47,197	3	4
(iii) Maternity Nursing Asso-												
ciation—Balance as at												
31st Dec., 1938		183	1	4								
(iv) Grovelands Hospital												
(Recovery)—Balance as												
at 31st Dec., 1938	17,651	13	7									
Add Receipts during 1939	174	2	11									
										17,825	16	6
(v) Reckitt Convalescent Home—												
Balance as at 31st Dec.,												
1938		11,108	18	7								
										395,724	2	2
Carried forward										£500,793	14	11
										£225,042	10	5

ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS

Hospital is Published on other Pages)

31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. By CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND—									
ON ACCOUNT OF—									
(a) Endowment Fund				4,956	18	5			
(b) Special Funds				103	7	5			
(c) Land, Buildings and Equipment Funds				87,127	16	10			
(d) General Fund				1,601	12	2			
(e) Suspense Funds				1,346	14	5			
							95,136	9	3
II. By STOCKS OF UNISSUED STORES ON HAND ...							5,221	1	7
III. By SUNDRY DEBTORS							8,844	6	5
IV. By INVESTMENTS ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT—									
(a) Endowments—									
(i) Royal Northern Hospital, as per Schedule, p. 38	89,824	10	7						
(ii) Royal Chest Hospital, as per Schedule, p. 38	3,045	5	7						
(iii) Maternity Nursing Association as per Schedule, p. 38 ...	100	0	0						
				92,969	16	2			
(iv) Reckitt Convalescent Home, as per Schedule, p. 38	5,343	10	0						
							98,313	6	2
(b) Special Funds—									
The Julia Thomas Samaritan Fund, as per Schedule, p. 38... ..				1,790	11	1			
(c) Suspense Fund—									
The Annie Zunz Fund, as per Schedule, p. 38				18,000	0	0			
(d) Land, Buildings and Equipment Funds—									
(i) Royal Northern Hospital, as per Schedule, p. 39				18,992	7	10			
(e) General Fund—									
(i) Royal Northern Hospital, as per Schedule, p. 39	2,450	8	3						
(ii) Royal Chest Hospital, as per Schedule, p. 40	307	6	3						
(iii) Reckitt Convalescent Home, as per Schedule, p. 40	982	9	7						
							3,740	4	1
							140,836	9	2
V. By LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—									
(i) Royal Northern Hospital—									
Expenditure as at 31st Dec., 1938	234,364	15	6						
Expenditure during 1939	6,567	13	9						
				240,932	9	3			
(ii) Royal Chest Hospital—									
Expenditure as at 31st Dec., 1938	50,556	0	0						
Expenditure during 1939	323	18	7						
				50,879	18	7			
(iii) Maternity Nursing Association—									
Expenditure as at 31st Dec., 1938	3,074	3	2						
Expenditure during 1939	70	3	1						
				3,144	6	3			
Carried forward				£294,956	14	1	£250,038	6	5

SUMMARISED BALANCE SHEET OF THE

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	500,793	14	11	225,042	10	5			
III. To CAPITAL ACCOUNTS (<i>continued</i>)—									
(d) FOR GENERAL FUND				—					
(e) SUSPENSE FUNDS—									
Royal Northern Hospital	19,299	11	2						
Grovelands Hopital	47	3	3						
							520,140	9	4
IV. To UNEXPENDED INCOME BALANCES OF SPECIAL FUNDS—									
Maternity Nursing Asscn. Thrift Club	5	1	10						
" " " Samaritan Fund	89	8	6						
							94	10	4

£745,277 10 1

NOTE.—There is also a depreciation as at 31st December, 1939, in the value of the investments set out above amounting to £6,091 14s. 11d., as per Broker's valuation.

*The following property, obtained prior to 1st January, 1907, is not included in the Balance Sheet, viz. :—

- (1) Freehold Site, 1½ acres.
- (2) Buildings.
- (3) Furniture, Fixtures, Fittings.
- (4) Two Leasehold Houses, 6 and 8, Grove Road, Holloway, 40 years unexpired (September, 1980).
- (5) 92 Profit-sharing Certificates (£1) New Dunderland Co. ; £37 Income Debenture Stock, Dunderland Iron Ore Co.
- (6) Legacies, etc., in reversion, contingent, etc.

The value being unascertained

ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS

31st December, 1939 (continued)

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				294,956	14	1	250,038	6	5
V. By LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT (continued)—									
(iv) Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)—									
Expenditure as at 31st Dec., 1938	31,026	17	10						
Expenditure during 1939...	274	0	8						
				31,300	18	6			
(v) Reckitt Convalescent Home—									
Expenditure as at 31st Dec., 1938				11,108	18	7			
							337,366	11	2
VI. By CAPITAL ACCOUNT—GENERAL FUND—									
Balance as at 31st Dec., 1938 ...				133,985	0	1			
Less Reckitt Convalescent Home as at 31st December, 1938...				807	3	10			
				133,177	16	3			
Less Appreciation of Investments ...				111	14	0			
				133,066	2	3			
Add Excess of Expenditure over In- come during 1939 ...				23,238	7	3			
				156,304	9	6			
.. Transfer to St. David's Wing Building Fund for Debt Redemp- tion ...				1,568	3	0			
							157,872	12	6
							<u>£745,277</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>

We have examined the foregoing Balance Sheet, and we certify that it is correct, and that the Investments therein set out were standing either in the name of the Royal Northern Hospital or the Great Northern Central Hospital. We have checked the deeds of the properties and obtained certificates in respect of the deeds lodged as security for loans. We have also verified the balances at the Bankers. To the best of our knowledge and belief the Regulations of the Revised Uniform System have been followed.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,

Chartered Accountants

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.
30th March, 1940.

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

(A) PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(a) ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL :—						
Freeholds :						
Land, 4½ acres, Bourne Hill, Southgate ... at cost	3,255	8	10			
Land, Queen Elizabeth's Drive and Bourne Hill, Southgate (part of) at cost, plus improvements ...	18,519	19	5			
568-574 (even), Holloway Road ... at cost	3,513	16	6			
105 Grove Road ... at cost, plus improvements	921	4	4			
Ground Rents :						
2-14 (even), Grove Road at cost	1,129	11	7			
Leaseholds :						
4, Grove Road ... at cost, plus improvements	708	19	8			
12, Grove Road at cost	485	18	6			
14, Grove Road ... at cost, plus improvements	710	18	10			
26-32 (even), Grove Road at cost	1,025	0	8			
34, Grove Road ... at cost, plus improvements	638	12	0			
56, Grove Road at cost	154	2	6			
2, Ingleby Road at cost	427	9	2			
13, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	516	5	10			
15, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	411	0	8			
21, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	583	9	11			
35, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	561	3	9			
37, Ingleby Road at cost	455	13	11			
45, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	528	16	7			
51, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	666	13	1			
11 and 12, Bryett Road, and 24, Ingleby Road at cost	660	5	8			
14, Bryett Road ... at cost, plus improvements	1,732	9	5			
Securities at Cost :						
£410 7s. 8d. War Loan 3½% Stock	412	4	11			
£1,458 4s. 11d. Funding Loan 4% Stock, 1960/90	1,050	0	0			
£845 18s. 6d. Local Loans 3% Stock	735	0	0			
£150 0s. 0d. India 4½% Stock, 1950/55	105	0	0			
£62 10s. 0d. Commonwealth of Australia 3½% Stock, 1954/59	45	0	0			
£1,000 Corporation of London 3½% Bonds	1,000	0	0			
£605 10s. 8d. Metropolitan Water Board 3% " B " Stock	457	18	9			
£87 Great Western Railway 4% Deb. Stock	71	15	6			
£620 Great Western Railway 5% Consolidated Preference Stock	1,103	19	9			
£100 London & North Eastern Railway 4% Debenture Stock	72	10	0			
£1,725 London & North Eastern Railway 4% First Preference Stock	1,975	2	6			
£116 London & North Eastern Railway 4% Second Preference Stock	133	8	0			
£93 London, Midland & Scottish Railway 4% Debenture Stock	69	15	0			
£850 London, Midland & Scottish Railway 4% Preference Stock	1,135	12	6			
£1,560 Buenos Ayres & Pacific Railway 4% First Debenture Stock	1,666	3	6			
Carried forward ...				£47,640	11	3

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS—(continued)

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				47,640	11	3
CAPT. IFOR WILLIAMS' ENDOWMENT FUND :—						
Freehold :						
74, Grove Road at cost	615	0	6			
Freehold Ground Rents :						
55, 56 and 65, Axminster Road at cost	1,076	6	8			
Improved Ground Rents and Leaseholds :						
44, Grove Road at cost	422	9	0			
Improved Ground Rents :						
10, 12, 24-28 (even), Ingleby Road						
43-51 (odd), Ingleby Road ...						
				1,793	17	0
Leaseholds :						
14-22 (even), Ingleby Road ...						
31, Ingleby Road at cost	270	16	0			
43, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	354	14	1			
47, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	428	6	5			
49, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	465	3	10			
8, Bryett Road at cost	287	5	8			
Securities :						
£14,000 Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord 6% Sterling Bonds (as per valuation on transfer)	12,650	0	0			
£1,059 15s. 9d. War Loan 3½% Stock ... at cost	1,050	0	0			
				19,413	19	2
NEWBON ENDOWMENT FUND :—						
Freeholds :						
Land, Queen Elizabeth's Drive and Bourne Hill, Southgate (Part of) at cost	1,500	0	0			
1A, 2A, and 3A, Manor Gardens at cost	566	4	0			
Leasehold :						
33, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	353	12	8			
Securities at Cost :						
£51 12s. 11d. War Loan 3½% Stock... ..	51	12	11			
£1,042 10s. New Zealand 4½% Consolidated Inscribed Stock, 1948/58	1,033	15	6			
£2,017 9s. Victoria Government 5% Inscribed Stock, 1945/75	2,000	0	0			
£690 London & North Eastern Railway 4% First Preference Stock						
£690 London & North Eastern Railway 4% Second Guaranteed Stock				2,084	2	0
£1,222 Southern Railway 4% Debenture Stock	1,321	12	0			
£2,500 Assam & Bengal Railway 3% Capital Stock	2,562	17	6			
£54 East India Railway, Class "B" Annuity	1,343	8	6			
				12,817	5	1
MATERNITY ENDOWMENT FUND :—						
Freehold :						
Land, Queen Elizabeth's Drive and Bourne Hill, Southgate (Part of) at cost	1,538	15	6			
Security :						
£585 19s. 8d. War Loan 3½% Stock at cost	585	19	8			
				2,124	15	2
Carried forward ...				£81,996	10	8

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS—(continued)

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				81,996	10	8
LADIES' ASSOCIATION ENDOWMENT FUND :—						
Freehold Ground Rents :						
36-70 (even), Grove Road				} at cost	6,623	13 1
1-14, Bryett Road						
2-28, (even), Ingleby Road						
27-51 (odd), Ingleby Road						
Improved Ground Rents :						
31-41 (odd), Ingleby Road					436	10
Security :						
£484 9s. 3d. Conversion Loan 3½% Stock at cost					376	7 6
					<u>7,436</u>	<u>10 7</u>
KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL FUND (ISLINGTON) :—						
Security :						
£470 3s. 5d. Metropolitan Water Board 3% "B" Stock at cost					391	9 4
(b) ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL. ENDOWMENT FUND :						
Freehold :						
21, Regent Street and Land adjoining ...				at cost	493	13 10
Leasehold :						
22, Manor Gardens, Holloway				at cost	1,215	10 11
Securities :						
£495 6s. 2d. War Loan 3½% Stock				at cost	495	6 2
£952 Metropolitan Water Board 3% "A" Stock				at cost	840	14 8
					<u>3,045</u>	<u>5 7</u>
(c) MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION. ENDOWMENT FUND :						
Security :						
£99 7s. 8d. War Loan 3½% Stock				at cost	100	0 0
					<u>£92,969</u>	<u>16 2</u>
(B) OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSES.						
1. RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME—ENDOWMENT FUND :						
Freehold :						
15, First Avenue, Clacton-on-Sea,				at cost	2,426	9 5
Security :						
£2,917 0s. 7d. War Loan 3½% Stock at cost ...					2,917	0 7
					<u>£5,343</u>	<u>10 0</u>
2. THE JULIA THOMAS SAMARITAN FUND—						
Freehold :						
Land, Queen Elizabeth's Drive and Bourne Hill, Southgate (Part of)				at cost	905	1 1
Security :						
£885 10s. War Loan 3½% Stock				at cost	885	10 0
					<u>£1,790</u>	<u>11 1</u>
(C) ANNIE ZUNZ SUSPENSE FUND—						
Security :						
£18,000 War Loan 3½% Stock					18,000	0 0

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS—(continued)

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(D) FOR LANDS, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT : NEW EXTENSIONS :—						
CASUALTY DEPARTMENT.						
Freeholds :						
576-584 (even), Holloway Road at cost	2,003	5	1			
16-24 (even), Grove Road (Part Payment) ... at cost	3,550	0	0			
Ground Rents :						
Freehold—26-34 (even), Grove Road	} at cost	1,444	9	0		
11-25 (odd), Ingleby Road						
Improved—11-19 (odd), Ingleby Road ... at cost	319	9	11			
21-25 (odd), Ingleby Road ... at cost	191	0	0			
27 and 29, Ingleby Road ... at cost	145	9	10			
Leaseholds :						
10, Grove Road ... at cost, plus improvements	479	19	8			
11, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	773	1	10			
17, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	463	9	6			
25, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	510	19	6			
29, Ingleby Road ... at cost, plus improvements	594	17	4			
Securities :						
£350 Funding Loan 4% Stock, 1960/90 ... at cost	299	5	0			
£61 7s. 4d. Conversion Loan, 3½% Stock ... at cost	46	3	10			
				10,821	10	6
OTHER BUILDINGS—						
Freehold :						
566, Holloway Road at cost	802	1	0			
Leaseholds :						
576-584 (even), Holloway Road,						
at cost, plus improvements	7,368	16	4			
				8,170	17	4
				<u>£18,992</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>10</u>

(E) FOR GENERAL FUND.**ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL :—****Leasehold :**

2, Grove Road ... at cost, plus improvements 670 13 4

Securities at Market Value on 31st Dec., 1939 :

£25 3s. 9d. War Loan 3½% Stock 23 9 8

£40 Japanese 5% Bonds, 1907 20 0 0

£777 Russian 5% Bonds, 1822 19 5

£283 6s. 8d. Lamport & Holt 5% Debenture
Stock 131 0 10

360 Coast Lines 6% £1 Cumulative Prefer-
ence Shares 252 0 0

200 Andrews (Furnishers), Ltd., £1 Pref.
Shares—at par value, at request of Donor 200 0 0

1,000 Lamport & Holt Ordinary Shares of 6/8
each 400 0 0

1,003 Julian D. Myers and Co. Ltd., £1
Ordinary Shares 752 5 0

Carried forward 2,450 8 3

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS—(continued)

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				2,450	8	3
ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL—						
Securities at Market Value on 31st Dec., 1939 :						
£210 10s. 6d. War Loan 3½ % Stock ...	196	6	3			
£300 Canadian Pacific Railway 4% Non-Cumulative Preference Stock	111	0	0			
				307	6	3
RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME.						
Freeholds :						
111, Grove Road at cost, plus improvements	982	9	7			
				982	9	7
				<u>£3,740</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>

FOR GENERAL FUND

The Royal Northern Hospital is entitled to an Interest in the Funds left by the late Mr. T. P. Rider, to the extent of a payment of £28 10s. 0d., and also in the Funds of the late Mr. J. Morton to the extent of £16 9s. 11d. in 1939. These Funds are held by independent Trustees.

Friends of the Hospital who want to help it, yet find it necessary that their contributions should in case of necessity stand to the credit of themselves or dependents, if receiving Hospital Treatment, will find full particulars of schemes providing for this on page iii of cover.

ROYAL NORTHERN

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TO SUNDRY CREDITORS—									
GENERAL FUND 							26,056	1	2
II. TO LOANS TO HOSPITAL—									
MIDLAND BANK, LTD.—									
Overdraft—Royal Northern Hospital	143,586	17	10						
Royal Northern Hospital for Grant to Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	5,775	17	3						
				149,362	15	1			
LOAN PENDING RECEIPT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS 				28,571	8	6			
MORTGAGES ON PROPERTY—									
Land, Buildings and Equipment Account, Royal Northern Hospital (New Extensions)				3,378	9	7			
				181,312	13	2			
III. TO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS—									
(a) ENDOWMENTS—									
Royal Northern Hospital—									
Balance as at 31st Dec., 1938	92,303	17	1						
Add Receipts during 1939	21	0	0						
(See page 32)				92,324	17	1			
(b) SPECIAL FUNDS—									
The Julia Thomas Samaritan Fund—Balance as at 31st Dec., 1938 ...				1,799	8	2			
(c) BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENT—									
Royal Northern Hospital—									
*(1) Old Premises—									
(See Note at end of Summarised Balance Sheet).									
Receipts from 1st Jan., 1906, to 31st Dec., 1938, as per last Account 	29,809	0	7						
Receipts during 1939 	306	10	4						
				30,115	10	11			
*(2) New Extensions—									
Balance as at 31st Dec., 1938	281,363	10	6						
Add Receipts during 1939 	7,930	1	0						
				319,409	2	5			
Carried forward 				413,533	7	8	207,368	14	4

HOSPITAL

31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. By CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND ON ACCOUNT OF—									
(a) ENDOWMENT FUND ...				2,500	6	6			
(b) SPECIAL FUNDS					8	17	1		
(c) LAND, BUILDING AND EQUIP- MENT FUND (New Extensions)				87,127	16	10			
(d) GENERAL FUND— Royal Northern Hospital (on Deposit)				1,601	12	2			
(e) SUSPENSE FUNDS—									
Bazaar Fund		52	19	9					
Clinical Fees Fund		122	18	9					
School for Radiographers' A/c.		237	1	5					
Diagnostic Unit		91	16	4					
Instrument Fund		794	14	11					
				<u>1,299</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>2</u>			
							92,538	3	9
II. By STOCKS OF UNISSUED STORES ON HAND							4,481	6	7
III. By SUNDRY DEBTORS							6,706	18	1
IV. By INTERNAL LOANS— General Fund Loan to Maternity Nursing Assoc- iation							1,412	10	11
V. By INVESTMENTS ON CAPITAL A/C.—									
(a) ENDOWMENTS — Investments, as per Schedule, p. 38				89,824	10	7			
(b) SPECIAL FUNDS— The Julia Thomas Samaritan Fund, as per Schedule, p. 38				1,790	11	1			
(c) SUSPENSE FUND— The Annie Zunz Fund, as per Schedule, p. 38				18,000	0	0			
(d) LAND, BUILDINGS & EQUIP- MENT, Royal Northern Hospital (New Extensions), as per Schedule, p. 39				18,992	7	10			
(e) GENERAL FUND— Investments as per Schedule, p. 39				<u>2,450</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>			
							<u>131,057</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>9</u>
Carried forward							236,196	17	1

ROYAL NORTHERN

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...							413,533	7	8	207,368	14	4
III. TO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS (<i>contd.</i>)—												
(d) FOR GENERAL FUND—				—	—	—						
(e) SUSPENSE FUNDS—												
Bazaar Fund—												
Balance as at Dec. 31st, 1938				52	19	9						
Clinical Fees Fund—												
Balance as at Dec. 31st, 1938	55	11	2									
Receipts during 1939	67	7	7									
				122	18	9						
School for Radiographers' Acct.—												
Balance as at Dec. 31st, 1938	339	0	10									
Receipts during 1939	238	7	0									
				577	7	10						
Expenditure during 1939	340	6	5									
				237	1	5						
Diagnostic Unit—												
Balance as at Dec. 31st, 1938	92	15	4									
Receipts during 1939	3	3	0									
				95	18	4						
Expenditure during 1939	4	2	0									
				91	16	4						
Instrument Fund—												
Balance as at Dec. 31st, 1938	913	16	7									
Receipts during 1939	48	1	0									
				961	17	7						
Expenditure during 1939	167	2	8									
				794	14	11						
Annie Zunz Fund—												
Balance as at Dec. 31st, 1937	18,000	0	0									
				18,000	0	0						
							19,299	11	2			
							432,832	18	10			
							<u>£640,201</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>			

NOTE.—These figures are incorporated and certified in the

HOSPITAL

31st December, 1939 (continued)

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward							236,196	17	1
VI. By LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—									
(a) Royal Northern Hospital (Old Premises)—									
Expenditure from 1st Jan., 1906, to 31st Dec., 1938, as per last Account	53,506	19	7						
Expenditure during 1939	873	13	3						
Add Proportion allocated to Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	5,775	17	3						
				60,156	10	1			
(b) Royal Northern Hospital (New Extensions)—									
Expenditure to 31st Dec., 1938, as per last Account	180,857	15	11						
Expenditure during 1939	5,694	0	6						
				186,551	16	5			
				246,708	6	6			
VII. By CAPITAL ACCOUNT—GENERAL PURPOSES—									
(a) Royal Northern Hospital—									
Balance as at 31st Dec., 1938				132,586	13	1			
Add Depreciation of Stocks				19	8	3			
				132,606	1	4			
Less Appreciation of Stocks				116	2	0			
				132,489	19	4			
Add Excess of Expenditure over Income during 1939				23,238	7	3			
				155,728	6	7			
Add Transfer to St. David's Wing Building Fund for Debt Redemption				1,568	3	0			
				157,296	9	7			
				£640,201	13	2			

summarised Balance Sheet of the Group of Hospitals (see page 32).

ROYAL NURSING SOCIETY
(continued)

SPECIAL
For the Year ended

INCOME.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Allocated						
MAINTENANCE :						
Donations	6,829	5	9			
Interest on Deposit...	1,419	3	5			
	8,248				9	2
BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT :						
Donations—Nurses' Home	50	0	0			
„ Building Fund	20	5	0			
„ St. David's Wing Maternity, Bernhard Baron Fund	2,000	0	0			
Interest on Deposit... ..	1,844	18	6			
	3,915				3	6
Unallocated						
Subscriptions	933	3	3			
Donations	147	3	4			
	1,080				6	7
	13,243				19	3

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books
112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

APPEAL

31st December, 1939

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Printing, Postage and Stationery	219	19	8			
„ Salaries	307	16	3			
				527	15	11
„ Balance Transferred						
BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT :						
Nurses' Home	759	11	9			
St. David's Wing Maternity Section Bernhard Baron Fund Extension	3,135	6	9			
Building Fund	20	5	0			
Building Fund for reduction of Debt	276	5	4			
				4,191	8	10
„ INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT :						
Donations	6,829	5	9			
„ for reduction of Debt	276	5	4			
Interest on Deposit... ..	1,419	3	5			
				8,524	14	6
				£13,243 19 3		

and vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants,

ROYAL CHEST

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TO SUNDRY CREDITORS							2,508	17	7
II. „ LOANS TO HOSPITAL— Overdraft at Bank							9,676	7	10
III. „ CAPITAL ACCOUNT— (a) Endowment Fund. Balance as at 31st December, 1938 ...				5,349	9	7			
(b) BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT— Balance as at 31st December, 1938				47,072	3	4			
Add Receipts during 1939				125	0	0			
				47,197	3	4			
							52,546	12	11

£64,731 18 4

NOTE.—These figures are incorporated and certified in the

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. BY CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND ON ACCOUNT OF—						
(a) Endowment Fund				2,304	4	0
II. „ STOCKS OF UNISSUED STORES ON HAND ...				236	9	3
III. „ SUNDRY DEBTORS				6,575	7	11
IV. „ INVESTMENTS ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT—						
(a) Endowment Fund—Investments as per Schedule (See Page 38)	3,045	5	7			
(b) General Fund—Investments as per Schedule (See Page 40)	307	6	3			
				<u>3,352</u>	11	10
V. „ LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—						
Expenditure as at 31st December, 1938 ...	50,556	0	0			
Add Expenditure during 1939	323	18	7			
				<u>50,879</u>	18	7
VI. „ CAPITAL ACCOUNT—						
General Purposes—Balance as at 31st December, 1938	1,398	7	0			
Plus Depreciation of Stocks		9	14	9		
				<u>1,408</u>	1	9
Less Appreciation of Stocks		24	15	0		
				<u>1,383</u>	6	9
				<u><u>£64,731</u></u>	<u>18</u>	<u>4</u>

Summarised Balance Sheet of the Group of Hospitals (see page 32).

MATERNITY

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TO SUNDRY CREDITORS				713	10	10
II. „ LOANS TO HOSPITAL—						
Overdraft at Bank	4,831	0	0			
Loan from Royal Northern Hospital ...	1,412	10	11			
				6,243	10	11
III. „ CAPITAL ACCOUNTS—						
(a) Endowment, Blanche Blunt Fund ...	100	0	0			
(b) Land, Buildings and Equipment—						
Balance as at 31st December, 1938 ...	183	1	4			
				283	1	4
IV. „ UNEXPENDED INCOME BALANCE OF SPECIAL						
FUNDS—						
Samaritan Fund	89	8	6			
Thrift Club	5	1	10			
				94	10	4

 £7,334 13 5

NOTE.—These figures are incorporated and certified in the

NURSING ASSOCIATION

31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. By CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND—						
ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIAL FUNDS—						
Samaritan Fund	89	8	6			
Thrift Club	5	1	10			
	<hr/>			94	10	4
II. „ STOCKS ON HAND						
				86	14	8
III. „ SUNDRY DEBTORS						
				3,909	2	2
IV. „ INTERNAL LOANS						
						—
V. „ INVESTMENTS						
Endowment Fund £99 7 8 3½% War Stock						
at cost				100	0	0
VI. „ LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—						
Furniture and Equipment—Expenditure as at						
31st December, 1938	3,074	3	2			
Additional Furniture and Equipment	56	15	5			
Sundry Additions and Improvements	13	7	8			
	<hr/>			3,144	6	3
				<hr/> <hr/>		
				£7,334	13	5

Summarised Balance Sheet of the Group of Hospitals.

GROVELANDS

Income and Expenditure Account,

INCOME

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY.									
I. Voluntary Gifts.									
1. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS, ETC. :—									
Annual Subscriptions				32	0	4			
Donations				184	4	8			
Box Collections... ..				64	18	6			
Entertainments—									
Outdoor Fete Gross Receipts ...	1,468	19	10						
Less Expenses	1,015	8	7						
				<u>453</u>	11	3			
Hospitals' Week				139	16	6			
Gifts in kind				—					
Other Voluntary Gifts				—					
2. CENTRAL FUNDS :—									
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London. The work of the Grovelands Hospital (Re- covery) is taken into account in the grant to the Royal Northern Hospital... ..							—		
Hospital Sunday Fund				80	0	0			
Other Central Funds				—					
				<u>80</u>	0	0			
							954	11	3
II. Receipts on account of Services Rendered.									
1. CONTRIBUTIONS ON ACCOUNT OF SERVICES TO PATIENTS :—									
(a) From Patients and their Societies—									
Patients	1,157	15	7						
Patients, per Contributors' Certificates Fund... ..	25	11	9						
Contributory Schemes—									
Hospital Saturday Fund	124	8	0						
Hospital Saving Associations Approved Societies	1,105	12	0						
Other Sources	—								
(b) From Public Authorities									
Government Emergency Hos- pital Scheme... ..	—								
Contributions towards cost of Casualty Service	176	0	0						
				<u>2,589</u>	7	4			
							2,589	7	4
2. Fees :—									
Nurses' and Probationers' Fees				—					
Other Fees				—					
3. OTHER RECEIPTS :—									
									—
Carried forward							<u>£3,543</u>	18	7

HOSPITAL (RECOVERY)

from 1st January to 31st December, 1939

	EXPENDITURE			From 1st Sept.			Total		
	To 31st Aug.			To Dec. 31st					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY.									
I. Provisions	1,348	13	1	380	19	6	1,729	12	7
II. Surgery and Dispensary.									
Drugs, Chemicals, Disinfectants, etc.	90	18	10	26	16	2	117	15	0
Dressings, Bandages, etc....	65	17	3	26	7	0	92	4	3
Instruments and Appliances ...	33	11	6	12	19	10	46	11	4
Wines and Spirits	3	0	7	8	9		3	9	4
Salaries and Wages of Dispensing Staff	10	0	0	5	0	0	15	0	0
Sundries	—			—			—		
	203	8	2	71	11	9	274	19	11
III. Domestic.									
Renewal and Repair of Furniture, Bedding, Crockery, etc. ...	71	10	11	26	7	3	97	18	2
Laundry done off Hospital pre- mises (average weekly number of articles, 1,183)	262	15	3	102	18	3	365	13	6
Cleaning and Chandlery	94	10	3	30	5	2	124	15	5
Water	25	8	0	12	14	0	38	2	0
Fuel and Lighting	568	12	5	214	16	0	783	8	5
Uniforms	22	8	8	19	9	11	41	18	7
Sundries	6	19	2	8	5	2	15	4	4
	1,052	4	8	414	15	9	1,467	0	5
IV. Salaries and Wages (Maintenance).									
Medical	33	6	8	16	13	4	50	0	0
Nursing	696	4	8	312	9	0	1,008	13	8
Other Officers and Employees ...	566	16	3	240	19	1	807	15	4
Pensions	26	5	0	12	15	0	39	0	0
	1,322	12	7	582	16	5	1,905	9	0
Carried forward ...	3,926	18	6	1,450	3	5	5,377	1	11

GROVELANDS

*Income and Expenditure Account,***INCOME** (*continued*)

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Brought forward							3,543	18	7	
III. Invested Property.										
Interest, Dividends, etc. ...										
Rents				78	7	0				
				<hr/>				78	7	0
Total Ordinary Income ...							3,622	5	7	
EXTRAORDINARY.										
I. Legacies										
II. Grant from General Fund of Hospital										
				3,232	5	10				
				<hr/>						
Total Extraordinary Income							3,232	5	10	

Total Income							<u>£6,854</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>
----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------	-----------	----------

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the Books and of Contributions corresponding in totals to the amount stated in the foregoing

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

HOSPITAL (RECOVERY)

from 1st January to 31st December, 1939 (continued)

EXPENDITURE (continued)	To 31st Aug.		From 30th Sept. To 31st Dec.		Total	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward ...	3,926	18 6	1,450	3 5	5,377	1 11
V. Miscellaneous.						
Printing, Stationery, Postages, Telephones, etc....	57	16 2	28	17 6	86	13 8
Advertisements ...	34	7 7	3	0 0	37	7 7
Insurance of Buildings, Equip- ment, Stores, etc. ...	20	17 8	10	0 2	30	17 10
Garden ...	267	5 5	134	6 8	401	12 1
Sundries ...	1	6 10		1 10	1	8 8
	<u>381</u>	<u>13 8</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>6 2</u>	<u>557</u>	<u>19 10</u>
VI. Administration.						
Salaries (Proportion of £3,837 5s. 6d.)	100	0 0	50	0 0	150	0 0
Pensions ...	—		—		—	
Official Printing, Stationery, Post- ages, Telephones, etc. ...	19	14 4	8	5 2	27	19 6
Advertisements ...	—		—		—	
Law Charges ...	3	3 0	—		3	3 0
Auditors' Fees ...	4	4 0	2	2 0	6	6 0
Sundries ...	15	18 11	—		15	18 11
	<u>143</u>	<u>0 3</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>7 2</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>7 5</u>
VII. Establishment.						
Renewals and Repairs to Buildings and Plant ...	368	3 0	158	19 1	527	2 1
VIII. Finance.						
Interest on Mortgage and Loan ...	—		—		—	
Appeals ...	66	13 4	40	13 2	107	6 6
Rent ...	6	13 4	3	6 8	10	0 0
Rates and Taxes ...	47	15 10	23	17 10	71	13 8
	<u>121</u>	<u>2 6</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>17 8</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>0 2</u>
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	4,940	17 11	1,913	13 6	6,854	11 5
EXTRAORDINARY.						
I. Contributions to other Institutions						
Total Extraordinary Expenditure						
Total Expenditure ...	<u>4,940</u>	<u>17 11</u>	<u>1,913</u>	<u>13 6</u>	<u>6,854</u>	<u>11 5</u>

Vouchers relating thereto, and certify that it is correct. We have also verified the List Account.

GROVELANDS

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TO SUNDRY CREDITORS							711	3	9
II. „ LOANS TO HOSPITAL— Overdraft at Bank							11,241	14	4
III. „ CAPITAL ACCOUNT— (a) Land, Buildings & Equipment									
Donations for Equipment, 1919-1938	802	4	7						
Donations during 1939	174	2	11						
							976	7	6
*Amount received from the Southgate Voluntary Aid Organisation towards the purchase of the Freehold of the House and 6.1 acres of land adjoining	10,000	0	0						
Add Interest on Deposit	70	0	0						
							10,070	0	0
Value of other Equipment received as Gifts							1,000	0	0
							12,046	7	6
Transfer from Income and Ex- penditure Account 1926							5,779	9	0
Loan from General Fund of the Hospital for Capital pur- poses, as at 31st Dec., 1923...							5,775	17	3
							23,601	13	9
IV. „ SUSPENSE FUND							47	3	3

 £35,601 15 1

*NOTE.—The purchase of “ Grovelands ” Old Southgate, was carried out with funds placed at the disposal of the Hospital by the Southgate Voluntary Aid Organisation on the understanding that the Royal Northern Hospital has the free use of the property for all time, provided that it is used as a Hospital, or Convalescent Home, or Institution connected with the Royal Northern Hospital. If at any time circumstances prevent it being so used it reverts to Trustees appointed by the Southgate Borough Council for use for health purposes.

THE RECKITT CONVALESCENT

Income and Expenditure Account

		INCOME							
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.
ORDINARY.									
I. Voluntary Gifts.									
1. SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS, ETC. :—									
Annual Subscriptions	...	43	5	6					
Donations—									
Ordinary	... ..	7	2	0					
Ladies' Association	... ..	160	0	0					
Box Collections	... ..							
Entertainments—	... ..							
Gifts in kind	... ..							
Other Voluntary Gifts	... ..							
								210	7
2. CENTRAL FUNDS :—									
*King Edward's Hospital Fund for London.									
* <i>The Work of the Reckitt Convalescent Home is taken into account in the grant to the Royal Northern Hospital.</i>									
Hospital Sunday Fund	... ..	35	0	0					
Other Central Funds	... ..							
								35	0
II. Receipts on account of Services Rendered.									
1. CONTRIBUTIONS ON ACCOUNT OF SERVICES TO PATIENTS :—									
(a) From Patients and their Societies—									
Patients	... ..	682	8	8					
Patients, per Contributors' Certificates Fund	... ..	33	0	0					
								715	8 8
Contributory Schemes—									
Hospital Saturday Fund	... ..							
Hospital Saving Associations	... ..							
Approved Societies	... ..	393	17	0					
Other Sources	... ..							
(b) From Public Authorities									
Government Emergency Hospital Scheme—									
Contributions towards cost of Casualty Service	... ..	550	0	0					
								1,659	5
2. FEES :—									
Nurses' and Probationers' Fees	... ..							
Other Fees	... ..							
3. OTHER RECEIPTS									
Carried forward	... ..							£1,904	13

HOME, CLACTON-ON-SEA

from 1st January to 31st December, 1939

EXPENDITURE	To 31st Aug.		From 1st Sept. To 31st Dec.		Total	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
ORDINARY.						
I. Provisions	431	14 5	87	10 8	519	5 1
I. Surgery and Dispensary.						
Drugs, Chemicals, Disinfectants, etc....	9	10 2	2	13 0	12	3 2
Dressings, Bandages, etc.	4	8 4	2	4 8	6	13 0
Instruments and Appliances		6 10		5 7		12 5
Wines and Spirits	2	6 6	1	14 3	4	0 9
Salaries and Wages of Dispensing Staff	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	—
	16	11 10	6	17 6	23	9 4
I. Domestic.						
Renewal and repair of Furniture, Bed- ding, Crockery, etc.	63	6 1	9	12 8	72	18 9
Laundry done off Hospital premises (average weekly number of articles 199)	48	17 5	17	2 6	65	19 11
Cleaning and Chandlery	8	9 5	1	11 9	10	1 2
Water	28	11 6	8	1 1	36	12 7
Fuel and Lighting	121	10 6	44	17 5	166	7 11
Uniforms	6	12 6	5	0 0	11	12 6
Sundries	2	2 6	1	9	2	4 3
	279	9 11	86	7 2	365	17 1
V. Salaries and Wages (Maintenance).						
Medical	16	13 4	8	6 8	25	0 0
Nursing	183	5 3	123	16 5	307	1 8
Other Officers and Employees	210	0 2	104	2 5	314	2 7
Pensions	60	0 0	30	0 0	90	0 0
	469	18 9	266	5 6	736	4 3
Miscellaneous.						
Printing, Stationery, Postages, Tele- phones, etc.	18	16 6	12	0 5	30	16 11
Advertisements	3	12 4	—	—	3	12 4
Insurance of Buildings, Equipment, Stores, etc.	6	9 10	3	8 2	9	18 0
Garden (including vegetables grown)	135	8 10	59	2 3	194	11 1
Sundries—						
Patients' Travelling Expenses	168	0 10				
Less Paid by						
Patients	140	17 3				
Patients per Con- tributors' Certifi- cates Funds	6	5 3				
	147	2 6				
	20	18 4				
Other Sundries	1	5 1	21	6 11	16	6 22 3 5
	185	14 5	75	7 4	261	1 9
Carried forward	1,383	9 4	522	8	21,905	17 6

THE RECKITT CONVALESCENT

Income and Expenditure Account

		£		s. d.		£		s.	
		Brought forward ...				1,904		13	
III. Invested Property.									
	Interest, Dividends, etc.	...	...	...	102	1	10		
	Rents	...	...	...	111	11	5		
	Cloudesley Charity Dividends	...	...	...	46	4	8		
					<hr/>		259	17	1
	Total Ordinary Income	...	...	...	<hr/>		2,164	11	
EXTRAORDINARY.									
I. Legacies.									
II. Grants.									
	The Julia Thomas Samaritan Fund (See Page 83)	...	...	...	71	14	4		
	General Fund of the Hospital	...	...	...	133	14	9		
	Total Extraordinary Income				<hr/>		205	9	
	Total Income	...	...	...	<hr/>		£2,370	0	2
					<hr/>				

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and list of contributions corresponding in totals to the amount stated in the fore-

112/114, CANNON STREET,

E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

HOME, CLACTON-ON-SEA

from 1st January to 31st December, 1939 (continued)

	EXPENDITURE (continued)			From 1st Sept.			Total	
	To 31st Aug.			To 31st Dec.				
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward	1,383	9	4	522	8	21,905	17	6
I. Administration.								
Salaries (Proportion of £3,837 5s. 6d.)	54	3	4	20	16	8	75	0 0
Pensions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, Stationery, Postages, Tele- phones, etc.	9	5	1	3	18	9	13	3 10
Advertisements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law Charges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Auditors' Fees	2	16	0	1	8	0	4	4 0
Sundries	2	19	11	—	—	—	2	19 11
	69	4	4	26	3	5	95	7 9
VII. Establishment.								
Renewals and Repairs to Buildings and Plant	150	1	3	4	14	6	154	15 9
Air Raid Precautions	—	—	—	10	0	3	10	0 3
	150	1	3	14	14	9	164	16 0
III. Finance.								
Interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appeals	36	13	4	18	6	8	55	0 0
Rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rates and Taxes	126	9	1	22	9	10	148	18 11
	163	2	5	40	16	6	203	18 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1,765	17	4	604	2	10,237	0	2
EXTRAORDINARY.								
I. Contributions to other Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Extraordinary Expenditure...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Expenditure	1,765	17	4	604	2	10,237	0	2

vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct. We have also verified the opening account.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

THE RECKITT CONVALESCENT

Dr.

Balance Sheet

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. TO SUNDRY CREDITORS							131	10	0
II. „ LOANS TO HOSPITAL—							203	12	0
Overdraft at Bank									
III. „ CAPITAL ACCOUNT—									
(a) Endowment Fund—									
Balance as at 31st Dec.									
1938	5,495	17	11						
(b) Buildings and Equipment—									
Balance as at 31st Dec.,									
1938	11,108	18	7						
(c) General Fund—									
Balance as at 31st Dec.,									
1938	807	3	10						
							17,412	0	0

£17,747 2 10

NOTE.—These figures are incorporated and certified in the Summarised

OME, CLACTON-ON-SEA

st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND ON ACCOUNT OF—						
(a) Endowment Fund				152	7	11
„ STOCKS OF UNISSUED STORES ON HAND ...				26	2	0
„ SUNDRY DEBTORS				133	14	9
„ INTERNAL LOANS						—
„ INVESTMENTS ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT—						
(a) Endowment Fund—						
£2,917 0s. 7d. War Loan 3½ per cent....	2,917		0			7
15, First Avenue, Clacton-on-Sea ...	2,426		9			5
			—	5,343	10	0
(b) General Purposes—						
111, Grove Road				982	9	7
			—	6,325	19	7
„ LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—						
Expenditure as at 31st Dec., 1938						11,108 18 7

£17,747 2 10

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, INCLUDING ROYAL CHEST
HOSPITAL AND ST. DAVID'S WING FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS

(Excluding Hospital of Recovery at Southgate)

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

For the period ending 31st August, 1939, compared with those of the
previous year ending 31st Decembet, 1938.

I.—IN-PATIENTS.

(a) NUMBERS OF BEDS AND IN-PATIENTS.

	1940		Total	1938
	To Aug. 31	From 1 Sept. to 31 Dec.		
1. Beds—(a) Complement at 31st December			388	388
(b) Average Daily Complement during the period ..	388	388	388	384.57
(c) Average Daily Number Closed during the period owing to :—				
(i) Re-building or Extension Schemes	—	—	—	—
(ii) Repairs, Redecoration, Cleaning or Infection	1.29	—	.86	8.15
(iii) Other Causes	21.00	214.37	85.64	21.00
(d) Average Daily Number Open during period ..	365.71	173.63	301.50	355.42
(e) Average Daily Number Occupied during period	322.30	137.76	260.64	321.64
2. Number of In-Patients in the Hospital at beginning of period	293	182	293	279
3. Number of In-Patients admitted during the period ..	4,196	1,213	5,409	6,377
4. Number of In-Patients in the Hospital at end of period ..	182	174	174	293
5. Average Number of days each Patient was resident ..	18.18	13.76	17.21	18.45
Ascertained by dividing the period total of daily counts, viz. 78,326 and 16,807 by the number of patients treated to a conclusion, i.e. 293 + 4196—182 and 182 + 1213—174				
6. Number of Patients admitted and discharged (i) only 1 day	220	73	293	421
during the year who were resident for (ii) 2 & 3 days	363	95	458	574

(b) ANNUAL EXPENDITURE ON IN-PATIENTS APART FROM THAT ON OUT-PATIENTS
AVERAGE COST OF EACH IN-PATIENT PER WEEK; AND AVERAGE COST OF
EACH IN-PATIENT.

	Expenditure on In-Patients to 31st Aug.	1939		1938	
		Average Cost of each In-Patient per week	Average Total Cost of each In-Patient	Average Cost of each In-Patient per week	Average Total Cost of each In-Patient
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Provisions	10,435	0 18 8	2 8 5	1 1 4	2 16 3
Surgery and Dispensary	2,279	0 4 1	0 10 7	0 4 4	0 11 5
Domestic	10,823	0 19 4	2 10 4	1 2 10	3 0 0
Salaries and Wages (Maintenance)	17,567	1 11 5	4 1 7	1 10 7	4 0 8
Miscellaneous	1,038	0 1 10	0 4 10	0 2 0	0 5 3
Administration	2,337	0 4 2	0 10 10	0 4 6	0 11 11
Statistical Cost	44,479	3 19 6	10 6 7	4 5 7	11 5 6
Establishment :					
Renewals and Repairs	1,083	0 1 11	0 5 0	0 3 8	0 9 9
Finance	8,536	0 15 3	1 19 8	0 16 1	2 2 5
Total Cost	54,098	4 16 8	12 11 3	5 5 4	13 17 8

NOTE.—The combined cost per occupied bed at the above Hospital and the Recovery
Hospital, Southgate, taken together, was £4 10s. 11d. (See statistics on page 66).
The above average cost includes the more expensive beds for private patients.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, INCLUDING ROYAL
CHEST HOSPITAL AND THE MATERNITY
NURSING ASSOCIATION

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

For the period ending 31st August, 1939, compared with those of the previous
year ending 31st December, 1938.

II.—OUT-PATIENTS.

(a) NUMBERS.

	1939		Total	1938
	To Aug. 31	From 1 Sept. to 31 Dec.		
1. Total Number of new Out-Patients	52,106	15,736	67,842	71,919
2. Total Number of Out-Patient Attendances	268,586	91,098	359,684	394,705
(a) Number of Patients on Books at the beginning of year	15,454	—	15,454	15,319
(b) Number of Casualty Patients (including in No. 1 above)	15,903	6,157	22,060	22,843
(c) Number of Maternity Patients attended at home	776	361	1,137	1,127
(d) Number of Attendances on Maternity Patients	19,782	8,598	28,380	34,807

(b) ANNUAL EXPENDITURE ON OUT-PATIENTS AND AVERAGE COST OF EACH OUT
PATIENT ATTENDANCE AND OF EACH OUT-PATIENT.

	Expenditure on Out-Patients to 31st Aug.	1939		1938	
		Average Cost of each Out-Patient Attendance	Average Total Cost of each Out-Patient	Average Cost of each Out-Patient Attendance	Average Total Cost of each Out-Patient
		£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Provisions	2,473	0 0 2.21	0 0 11.39	0 0 2.24	0 1 0.29
Surgery and Dispensary	7,968	0 0 7.12	0 3 0.70	0 0 7.14	0 3 3.19
Domestic	3,245	0 0 2.90	0 1 2.95	0 0 2.81	0 1 3.42
Salaries and Wages— (Maintenance)	14,884	0 1 1.30	0 5 8.56	0 1 1.55	0 6 2.37
Miscellaneous	918	0 0 0.82	0 0 4.23	0 0 0.87	0 0 4.78
Administration	1,097	0 0 0.98	0 0 5.05	0 0 1.00	0 0 5.48
Statistical Cost	30,585	0 2 3.33	0 11 8.88	0 2 3.61	0 12 7.53
Establishment: Re- newals and Repairs	1,857	0 0 1.66	0 0 8.55	0 0 1.73	0 0 9.49
Finance	2,977	0 0 2.66	0 1 1.71	0 0 2.99	0 1 4.41
Total Cost	35,419	0 2 7.65	0 13 7.14	0 2 8.33	0 14 9.43

*This figure includes the cost of Out-Patient Attendances in the Venereal Diseases and two Tuberculosis Departments, and is consequently higher than it would be otherwise.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, INCLUDING ROYAL CHEST
HOSPITAL, ST. DAVID'S WING, GROVELANDS HOSPITAL
(RECOVERY)

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

For the period ending 31st December, 1939, compared with those of the
previous year ending 31st December, 1938.

IN-PATIENTS

(a) NUMBER OF BEDS AND IN-PATIENTS.

	To 31 Aug.	1939 From 1 Sept. to 31 Dec.	Total	1938
1. Beds—(a) Complement at 31st December	—	—	448	488
(b) Average Daily Complement during the period ..	448	448	448	444.57
(c) Average Daily No. closed during period owing to				
(i) Re-building or Extension Schemes	—	—	—	—
(ii) Repairs, Re-decorators, Cleaning or Infection	1.68	—	1.11	8.31
(iii) Other causes	21.00	224.22	88.94	21.00
(d) Average Daily Number Open during period	425.32	223.78	357.95	415.26
(e) Average Daily Number Occupied during period	374.1	162.36	303.31	374.46
2. Number of In-Patients in Hospital at beginning of period	342	213	342	322
3. Number of In-Patients admitted during period	4,205	1,218	5,423	6,387
4. Number of In-Patients in Hospital at end of year	213	189	189	342
5. Average Number of days each Patient was resident.. ..	20.97	15.95	19.85	21.47
Ascertained by dividing the yearly total of daily counts, viz., 90,902 and 19,808 by the number of patients treated to a conclusion, i.e., 342 + 4205—213 and 213 + 1218—189				
6. Number of Patients admitted and discharged (only 1 day ..	224	73	297	423
during the period who were resident for (i) 1 day	372	95	467	589

(b) ANNUAL EXPENDITURE ON IN-PATIENTS APART FROM THAT ON OUT-PATIENTS;
AVERAGE COST OF EACH IN-PATIENT PER WEEK; AND AVERAGE COST OF EACH
IN-PATIENT.

	Expenditure on In-Patients to 31 Aug.	1939		1938	
		Average Cost of each In-Patient per week	Average Total Cost of each In-Patient	Average Cost of each In-Patient per week	Average Total Cost of each In-Patient
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
MAINTENANCE—					
Provisions	11,784	0 18 2	2 14 5	1 0 5	3 2 10
Surgery & Dispensary	2,482	0 3 9	0 11 5	0 4 1	0 12 6
Domestic	11,875	0 18 4	2 14 9	1 1 2	3 4 9
Salaries and Wages (Maintenance)	18,890	1 9 1	4 7 2	1 8 3	4 6 7
Miscellaneous	1,420	0 2 2	0 6 7	0 2 5	0 7 6
Administration	2,480	0 3 10	0 11 5	0 4 1	0 12 6
Statistical Cost	48,931	3 15 4	11 5 9	4 0 5	12 6 8
Establishments :					
Renewals & Repairs	1,451	0 2 3	0 6 8	0 3 8	0 11 2
Finance	8,657	0 13 4	2 0 0	0 14 0	2 3 1
Total Cost	59,039	4 10 11	13 12 5	4 18 1	15 0 11

NOTE.—It is customary at most Hospitals for the recovery of patients to be provided for in the main Hospital. At the Royal Northern Hospital patients are transferred to the Grovelands Hospital at Southgate. The statistical figures of the Royal Northern Hospital alone do not, consequently, show a complete comparison with other Hospitals, and this schedule is published for the information of supporters of the Hospital, to show the result of the combination of the figures of the Grovelands Hospital with those of the two other Hospitals of the Group to which it belongs. These figures are comparable with those of other General Hospitals.

GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (RECOVERY)

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

For the period ending 31st August, 1939, compared with those for the previous year ending 31st December, 1938.

(a) NUMBER OF BEDS AND IN-PATIENTS.

	To Aug. 31	1939 1 Sept. to 31 Dec.	Total	1938
1. Beds—(a) Complement at 31st December	—	—	60	60
(b) Average Daily Complement during the period . .	60	60	60	60
(c) Average Daily Number Closed during the period owing to :—				
(1) Rebuilding or Extension Schemes	—	—	—	—
Repairs, Redecoration, Cleaning or Infection . .	00.39	—	.26	00.16
(3) Other Causes	—	10	3.34	—
(d) Average Daily Number Open during the period	59.61	50	56.40	59.84
(e) Average Daily Number Occupied during period	51.54	24.60	42.67	52.82
2. Number of In-Patients in the Hospital at the beginning of the period	49	31	43	43
3. Number of In-Patients admitted during the period . .	796	150	946	1,117
4. Number of In-Patients in Hospital at the end of period . .	31	15	15	49
5. Average Number of Days each Patient was resident . .	15.45	18.08	15.89	17.36
Ascertained by dividing the yearly total of daily counts, viz., 12576 and 3001 by the number of patients treated to a conclusion, i.e., 49+796—31 and 31+150—15				
6. Number of Patients admitted and discharged (i) only 1 day during the period who were resident for (ii) 2 and 3 days	4 9	— —	4 9	2 15

(b) ANNUAL EXPENDITURE ON PATIENTS; AVERAGE COST OF EACH PATIENT PER WEEK AND AVERAGE COST OF EACH PATIENT.

	Expenditure on Patients to 31st Aug.	1939			1938		
		Average Cost of each Patient per week			Average Cost of each Patient per week		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Provisions	1,349	0	15	0	1	13	2
Surgery and Dispensary	203	0	2	3	0	5	0
Domestic	1,052	0	11	9	1	5	10
Salaries and Wages (Main- tenance)	1,323	0	14	9	1	12	6
Miscellaneous	382	0	4	3	0	9	5
Administration	143	0	1	7	0	3	6
Statistical	4,452	2	9	7	5	9	5
Establishment : Renewals and Repairs	368	0	4	1	0	9	0
Finance	121	0	1	4	0	3	0
Total Cost	4,941	2	15	0	6	1	5
		2	14	1	6	14	1

RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

For the year ending 31st December, 1939, compared with those for the previous year ending 31st December, 1938.

(a) NUMBER OF BEDS AND IN-PATIENTS

	To Aug. 31	1939 1 Sept. to 31 Dec.	Total	1938
1. Beds—(a) Complement at 31st December	—	—	35	35
(b) Average Daily Complement during the period ..	35	35	35	35
(c) Average Daily Numbers Closed during the period owing to :—				
(1) Rebuilding or Extension Schemes*	—	—	—	—
(2) Repairs, Redecoration, Cleaning or Infection ..	—	—	—	1.82
(3) Other Causes	—	—	11.70	—
(d) Average Daily Number Open during the period ..	35	35	23.30	33.18
(e) Average Daily Number Occupied during the period ..	26.21	—	17.52	25.29
2. Number of In-Patients in the Hospital at the beginning of the period	—	—	—	—
3. Number of In-Patients admitted during the period	389	—	389	540
*4. Number of In-Patients in the Hospital at the end of period ..	—	—	—	—
5. Average Number of days each Patient was resident	16.44	—	16.44	17.09
Ascertained by dividing the yearly total of daily counts, viz., 6395 by the number of patients treated to a conclusion, i.e., 389				
6. Number of Patients admitted and discharged (i) only 1 day during the year who were resident for (ii) 2 and 3 days ..	—	—	—	—
	1	—	1	—

* Entire Home closed.

(b) ANNUAL EXPENDITURE ON PATIENTS; AVERAGE COST OF EACH PATIENT PER WEEK AND AVERAGE COST OF EACH PATIENT

	Expenditure on Patients to 31st Aug.	1939			1938		
		Average Cost of each Patient per week	Average Total Cost of each Patient	Average Cost of each Patient per week	Average Total Cost of each Patient		
	£	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d		
Provisions	432	0 9 6	1 2 3	0 9 2	1 2 5		
Surgery and Dispensary	17	0 0 4	0 0 10	0 0 6	0 1 2		
Domestic	279	0 6 1	0 14 4	0 6 2	0 15 1		
Salaries and Wages Main- tenance)	470	0 10 3	1 4 2	0 10 6	1 5 7		
Miscellaneous	186	0 4 1	0 9 7	0 4 1	0 10 0		
Administration	69	0 1 6	0 3 7	0 1 5	0 3 6		
Statistical cost	1,453	1 11 9	3 14 9	1 11 10	3 17 9		
Establishment :							
Renewals and Repairs	150	0 3 4	0 7 8	0 4 3	0 10 4		
Finance	163	0 3 7	0 8 4	0 2 10	0 7 1		
Total cost	1,766	1 18 8	4 10 9	1 18 11	4 15 2		

CONTRIBUTORS' CERTIFICATES FUND

Account for the Year ending 31st December, 1939

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Subscriptions and Donations	477	5	2				
„ Workpeople's Contributions and Collecting Boxes	1,182	3	7	By Certificates presented at Royal Northern and Royal Chest Hospitals—by In-Patients (included in Income and Expenditure Account)			
„ House to House Collections	35	5	0	Out-Patients (included in Income and Expenditure Account)	131	17	0
				„ Certificates presented by Outside Services—Hornsey Central Hospital	41	3	6
				Ambulance, and other Services	209	9	3
				„ Certificates presented by Patients for—Grovelands Hospital (Recovery)	25	11	9
				Reckitt Convalescent Home	39	5	3
				Ladies' Association Samaritan Fund	209	10	9
				„ St. David's Wing	175	3	0
				„ Transfer to Income and Expenditure Account	330	10	9
				<u>£1,694 13 9</u>	<u>£1,694</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>9</u>

NOTE.—The Contributors' Certificates Scheme was started in 1921; since that date contributions to the Fund have amounted to £61,936 18s. 10d., and the Certificates presented for services rendered have amounted to £34,503 11s. 6d. £2,700 has been transferred to Land, Buildings and Equipment Account and £24,733 7s. 4d. to the General Fund of the Hospital. The valid Certificates outstanding at 31st December, 1939, amount to £13,057 5s. 9d.

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

30th March, 1940.

LAND, BUILDINGS AND

Dr.

Income and Expenditure Account, for

Extracted from the General

			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
OLD PREMISES—								
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	...	...	24,020	0	0			
To Donations Special Appeal Account	...	...	306	10	4			
			<hr/>			24,326	10	4
HOLLOWAY VISITING SISTER FUND—								
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	...	...				75	14	0
MASSAGE AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC DEPARTMENT—								
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	...	...				1,140	2	0
TRANSPORT FUND—								
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	...	...				1,456	17	9
MATERNITY DEPARTMENT—								
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	...	...				3,116	6	10
To Deficiency, 31st December, 1939						24,265	1	11

£54,380 12 10

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and
 112/114, CANNON STREET,
 E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

EQUIPMENT FUND

the Year ending 31st December, 1939

Cr.

Balance Sheet as published annually

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
OLD PREMISES—						
By Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				45,918	16	7
„ Additional Furniture, Bedding, Linen, etc. ...	46	16	1			
„ Additional Instruments	20	15	9			
„ Additional Office Furniture and Equipment ...	90	6	9			
„ Sundry Structural Improvements	9	4	7			
„ Air Raid Precautions	706	10	1			
				873	13	3
HOLLOWAY VISITING SISTER FUND—						
By Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				75	14	0
MASSAGE AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC DEPARTMENT—						
By Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				911	12	4
TRANSPORT FUND—						
By Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				1,504	2	7
MATERNITY DEPARTMENT—						
By Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				5,096	14	1
				<u>£54,380</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>

vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants

LAND, BUILDINGS AND

Dr.

Income and Expenditure Account

	£	s.
(A) NURSES' HOME FUND—		
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	71,119	10
„ Donations Special Appeal (See Page 46)	50	0
„ Interest on Deposit Account	709	11

£71,879 1 10

(B) CASUALTY DEPARTMENT—

To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	30,869	0	4
„ Dividends	16	2	10
„ Rents and Income Tax Returned	583	6	8

£31,468 9 10

EQUIPMENT FUND (New Extensions)

for the Year ending 31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(A) NURSES' HOME FUND—						
By Purchase of Site—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				2,542	12	9
„ Competition Plans and Architects' Fees—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				2,173	11	0
„ Payments for Building—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				27,401	14	4
„ Garden and Garden Wall—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				95	8	1
„ Equipment—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				2,684	17	11
„ Building Annexe—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				972	4	9
„ Balance at Bank				36,008	13	0
				<u>£71,879</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>
 (B) CASUALTY DEPARTMENT—						
By Competition Plans and Architects' Fees—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				1,148	0	0
„ Payments for Building—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				15,024	17	6
„ Equipment—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				1,255	15	3
„ Installation of Lift—Payments to Contractors on account to 31st December, 1938				1,081	10	0
„ Purchase of Investments—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938	11,043	14	10			
Less Purchased by Boiler Fund		222	4	4		
				<u>10,821</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>
„ Balance at Bank				2,136	16	7
				<u>£31,468</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>

LAND, BUILDINGS AND

Dr.

Income and Expenditure Account

	£	s.	d.
(C) BOILERS—			
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	12,573	19	10
„ Donations, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London ...	250	0	0
Do. do. Silver Jubilee Distribution	1,250	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£14,073	19	10
	<hr/>		
(D) X-RAY DEPARTMENT—			
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	7,992	3	10
„ Overdraft from Bank	4,463	14	9
	<hr/>		
	£12,455	18	7
	<hr/>		
(E) RADIUM FUND—			
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	1,559	11	7
„ Overdraft from Bank	10	18	11
	<hr/>		
	£1,570	10	6
	<hr/>		
(F) NEW OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT—			
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	20,536	0	4
	<hr/>		
	£20,536	0	4
	<hr/>		

EQUIPMENT FUND (New Extensions)

for the Year ending 31st December, 1939 (continued) Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(C) BOILERS—						
By Purchase of Site and Compensation				1,185	16	7
„ Payments for Buildings				1,400	0	0
„ Fees for Consulting Engineer				300	0	0
„ Installation of Boilers—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				2,739	7	4
„ Installation of Water-Softening Apparatus— Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				319	11	8
„ Expenditure to 31st December, 1938. Works Dept.	380	14	0			
„ Expenditure During 1939	9	7	9			
				390	1	9
„ Balance at Bank... ..				7,739	2	6
				<u>£14,073 19 10</u>		
(D) X-RAY DEPARTMENT—						
By Excavation of Site—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				413	13	0
„ Payments for Building—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				4,875	19	10
„ Plans and Architects' Fees—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				273	4	2
„ Additional X-Ray Apparatus, Equipment, etc.— Expenditure to 31st December, 1938	6,519	8	2			
Expenditure during 1939	66	9	6			
				6,585	17	8
Quantity Surveyor—Expenditure to 31st December, 1938				100	0	0
„ Expenditure on Finsen Lamp to 31st December, 1938				207	3	11
				<u>£12,455 18 7</u>		
(E) RADIUM FUND—						
By Purchase of Radium				1,508	14	8
„ Purchase of Safe				43	11	0
„ Insurance				18	4	10
				<u>£1,570 10 6</u>		
(F) NEW OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT—						
By Balance at Bank				£20,536	0	4
				<u>£20,536 0 4</u>		

LAND, BUILDINGS AND

Income and Expenditure Account

	£	s.	d.
(G) OTHER BUILDINGS—			
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	12,447	13	2
„ Sundry Receipts	367	10	0
„ Overdraft from Bank	4,132	11	1
	<hr/>		
	<hr/>	16,947	14 3
<hr/>			
(H) PATHOLOGICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL			
DEPARTMENTS—			
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	14,200	0	0
„ Overdraft from Bank	1,696	1	5
	<hr/>		
	<hr/>	15,896	1 5
		<hr/>	<hr/>

EQUIPMENT FUND (New Extensions)

for the Year ending 31st December, 1939 (continued) Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(G) OTHER BUILDINGS—						
By Purchase of Site and Properties—Expenditure						
to 31st December, 1938	7,870	17	4			
Expenditure during 1939	300	0	0			
				8,170	17	4
„ Building of Corridor and Pipe Subways—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				3,374	19	0
„ Competition Plans and Architects' Fees—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				277	14	7
„ Quantity Surveyor—Expenditure to 31st						
December, 1938				150	0	0
„ Compensation for Surrender of Garden—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				10	0	0
„ Central Courtyard and Car Stand (Site, Tar Pav-						
ing, etc.)—Expenditure to 31st Dec., 1938				1,150	5	4
„ Out-Patients' Department Registration						
Offices—Expenditure to 31st Dec., 1938 ...				1,490	14	9
„ New Venereal Diseases Dept.—Expenditure to						
31st December, 1938				1,886	4	0
„ New Orthopaedic Dept.—Expenditure to 31st						
December, 1938				436	19	3
				<u>£16,947</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>3</u>
(H) PATHOLOGICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND PHARMA-						
CEUTICAL DEPARTMENTS—						
By Purchase of Site and Properties—Expenditure						
to 31st December, 1938	1,793	9	8			
„ Compensation to tenant	20	0	0			
				1,813	9	8
„ Architect's Fees—Expenditure to 31st						
December, 1938				200	0	0
„ Payments to Contractors—Expenditure to						
31st December, 1938	8,243	9	7			
Expenditure during 1939	2,233	10	2			
				10,476	19	9
„ Payments for Buildings and Equipment to						
Works' Dept., Royal Northern Hospital—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...	3,278	17	5			
Expenditure during 1939	126	14	7			
				3,405	12	0
				<u>£15,896</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>

LAND, BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENT FUND,

Dr. Income and Expenditure Account

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(A) To Receipts to 31st December, 1938				72,838	3	5
„ Debt Redemption Account				1,568	3	0
„ Loan from Alliance Assurance Co., Balance as at 31st December, 1938	4,946	12	7			
Less Instalment paid during 1939	1,568	3	0			
				3,378	9	7
Overdraft from Bank				8,980	2	2
				£86,764	18	2

(B) Maternity Section—

To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	37,227	7	11
„ Donations Bernhard Baron Extension	2,000	0	0
„ Deposit Account Interest	1,135	6	9
			£40,362
			14
			8

We have examined the foregoing Accounts, comparing them with the books
112/114, CANNON STREET, E.C.4.
30th March, 1940.

LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Account for the Year

	£	s.	d.
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	47,072	3	4
„ Sundry Receipts	125	0	0
„ Deficiency	3,682	15	3
			£50,879
			18
			7

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and
112/114, CANNON STREET, E.C.4.
30th March, 1940.

ST. DAVID'S WING FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS

for the Year Ending 31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(A) By PURCHASE OF SITE—Expenditure to 31st Dec., 1938—						
(a) In respect of 2 and 3, Manor Gardens ...	2,600	0	0			
(b) In respect of part purchase of 566, Holloway Road ...	100	0	0			
				2,700	0	0
„ Preparation of Site—Expenditure to 31st Dec., 1938				69	19	11
„ Payments to Contractors for Building—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				62,499	11	9
„ Plans and Fees for Architect and Consulting Engineer—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				4,048	16	7
„ Clerk of Works—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				296	2	0
„ Law Charges ...				65	2	10
„ Furniture and Equipment—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				13,789	10	1
„ Payments for Buildings to Royal Northern Hospital Works Dept.—						
Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...				3,295	15	0
				<u>£86,764</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>2</u>
(B) Maternity Section—						
By Expenditure on Equipment ...				48	4	3
„ Payments to Royal Northern Hospital Works Dept. for Buildings ...				224	13	8
„ Do. Equipment ...				99	4	0
„ Balance at Bank ...				39,990	12	9
				<u>£40,362</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>8</u>

and vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that they are correct.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

FUND, ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

Ending 31st December, 1939

	£	s.	d.
By Expenditure to 31st December, 1938 ...	50,556	0	0
„ Expenditure during 1939—Equipment ...	262	5	11
„ Do. Building ...	61	12	8
	<u>£50,879</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>7</u>

vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

ENDOWMENT *Account for the Year*

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938				92,303	17	1
„ William Ellis School				21	0	0

£92,324 17 1

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and
112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.
30th March, 1940.

ENDOWMENT FUND, *Account for the Year*

	£	s.	d.
To Receipts to 31st December, 1938	5,349	9	7

£5,349 9 7

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and
112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.
30th March, 1940

FUND

ending 31st December, 1939

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By INVESTMENTS to 31st December, 1938				89,332	15	5
Less: Property purchased by Boiler Fund				844	4	0
				<u>88,488</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>
„ Improvements: Freehold Land, Queen Elizabeth's Drive and Bourne Hill, Southgate	854	1	4			
„ Sundry Low Charges: 44, Grove Road	12	9	0			
10, 12, 24-28 (even), Ingleby Road	43	17	0			
43-51 (odd), Ingleby Road	8	6	0			
31, Ingleby Road	195	13	11			
37, Ingleby Road	5	11	8			
47, Ingleby Road	189	13	7			
49, Ingleby Road	26	6	8			
55, 56, and 65, Axminster Road				<u>1,335</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>2</u>
Balance at Bank and on Deposit				2,500	6	6
				<u>£92,324</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>1</u>

vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

ending 31st December, 1939

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Investments to 31st December, 1938				3,045	5	7
„ Cash at Bank				2,304	4	0
				<u>£5,349</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>

vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

HOLLOWAY VISITING SISTER FUND

HOLLOWAY AND NORTH ISLINGTON PROVIDENT DISPENSARY FUND

Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ending 31st December, 1939

	£	s.	d.
To Grant, Cloudesley Charity	30	0	0
„ Dividends per Charity Commissioners	38	18	4
	£68	18	4
By Paid to Hospital in respect of the Sisters' board, lodging, uniform, washing, fares and sundries	28	18	4
„ Salary, Visiting Sister	40	0	0
	£68	18	4

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.
30th March, 1940.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL
THE JULIA THOMAS SAMARITAN FUND

For the Year ending 31st December, 1939

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Grant Reckitt Convalescent Home ...	71	14	4				
					<u>71</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>
By Interest on £885 10 0 3½ per cent. War Loan ...					30	19	10
.. Interest on £905 1 1 at 4½ per cent. ...					40	14	6
					<u>71</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.
30th March, 1940.

J. DIX LEWIS, CAESAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

WORKS DEPARTMENT

For the Year ending

									£	s.	d.
Salaries and Wages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,728	16	2
Materials consumed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,861	12	1

 £8,590 9 1

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

MENT ACCOUNT

December 31st, 1939

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ALLOCATED—ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, INCLUDING ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, ST. DAVID'S WING FOR PRIVATE PATIENTS AND MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION—						
Income and Expenditure Account—						
Provisions	47	11	6			
Surgery and Dispensary—Instruments and Appli- cances	412	5	10			
Domestic—						
Renewals and Repairs to Furniture, etc. ...	304	3	5			
Cleaning and Chandlery	594	17	4			
Fuel and Lighting	200	8	2			
Establishment—Renewals and Repairs	4,060	14	7			
Finance—Appeals	112	14	7			
Garden	35	3	4			
Estates	277	10	8			
<hr/>						
Total charged to Income and Expenditure Account	6,045	9	5			
Balance Sheet—						
Endowment Fund (Estate Improvements) ...	377	3	10			
Land, Buildings and Equipment (Old Premises)	957	0	6			
Land, Buildings and Equipment (New Ex- tensions)	504	9	6			
<hr/>						
		7,884	3	3		
ALLOCATED—GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (RECOVERY)—						
Income and Expenditure Account—						
Domestic—						
Renewals and Repairs to Furniture	11	5	6			
Cleaning and Chandlery	25	16	2			
Fuel and Lighting	1	17	2			
Establishment—Renewals and Repairs	332	14	11			
Entertainments	57	16	4			
<hr/>						
Total charged to Income and Expenditure Account	429	10	1			
Balance Sheet—						
Land Buildings and Equipment	274	0	8			
<hr/>						
		703	10	9		
ALLOCATED—RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME—						
Income and Expenditure Account—						
Miscellaneous Sundries		2	11			
Estates	2	12	2			
<hr/>						
		2	15	1		
<hr/>						
		£8,590	9	1		
<hr/>						

vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

ESTATE ACCOUNT

For the Year ending 31st December, 1939

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To ESTATE EXPENSES—						
Renewals and Repairs and Upkeep ...	242	5	2			
Insurance ...	19	12	5			
Rates and Taxes, etc. ...	432	7	4			
Ground Rents ...	19	12	10	713	17	9
„ ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES—						
Salaries ...				60	0	0
„ BALANCE transferred to Income and Expenditure Account under Invested Property ...				1,372	16	10
BALANCE transferred to Land, Buildings and Equipment Account, Casualty Department ...				263	8	4
				<u>£2,410</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>11</u>
By RENTS DUE FOR THE YEAR ...						£2,410 2 11

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and vouchers relating thereto, and we certify that it is correct.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

J. DIX LEWIS, CAESAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

ALMONER'S REPORT FOR 1939

The year 1939 shows a decrease in the number of patients referred to this Department, due to the curtailment of services on the outbreak of war.

The number of patients referred is as follows :—

In-Patients	...	...	...	...	583
Out-Patients	...	...	...	...	2,897
Maternity Patients	...	...	...	...	762
					Total
					4,242

The provision of surgical instruments and dentures throughout the year has cost £2,018 3s. 10d., which has been raised in the following way :—

<i>Instruments</i>	£	s.	d.
Patients' payments...	323	2	3
Approved Society grants ...	96	11	7
Hospital Sunday Fund grants ...	8	12	0
Hospital Saturday Fund grants ...	8	6	6
Hospital Saving Association grants ...	128	13	8
Other Sources, grants ...	143	14	4
Samaritan Fund grants ...	20	0	11
Contributors' Certificates ...	40	3	4
Debts and Outstanding ...	12	18	1
			£782
			2 8

<i>Dentures</i>	£	s.	d.
Patients' payments ...	609	0	6
Approved Society grants ...	153	9	2
Hospital Sunday Fund grants ...	35	9	6
Hospital Saturday Fund grants ...	6	19	0
Hospital Saving Association grants ...	53	2	9
Other Sources, grants ...	200	15	6
Samaritan Fund grants ...	12	2	6
Contributors' Certificates ...	164	18	3
Debt ...		4	0
			£1,236
			1 2

Convalescent Home treatment was given chiefly at the Reckitt Home, Clacton, to which 389 patients were sent, and other Homes, either inland or South Coast, were used for 101 patients.

Other recommendations carried out are :—

Appliances supplied	...	...	...	...	1,198
Admission to Special Homes or Hospitals arranged	...	...	...	...	148

Admission to Sanatoria arranged	...	...	...	23
Admission to Municipal Hospitals	...	...	...	201
Home Visits paid	...	...	...	365
Temporary Assistance given	...	...	...	136
Transport arranged	...	...	...	174
Reports sent	...	...	...	757

E. M. HOWES, A.I.H.A.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

ALMONER'S REPORT FOR 1939

The Almoner's Department in the Royal Chest Hospital closed down in September when Miss Crewe was posted to Wellhouse Hospital. At the present time recommendations for after-care, including Convalescent Homes, special diets, instruments, etc., are referred to the Royal Northern Hospital Almoners' Department, but the method is cumbersome and it is to be hoped that Miss Crewe may some day return.

The following figures refer to the work done in 1939 :—

In-Patients referred for help	...	...	...	82
Out-Patients referred for help	...	...	...	155

Patients referred to :—

Charity Organisation Society	...	...	...	10
Invalid Children's Aid Association	...	...	...	20
Medical Officer of Health	...	...	...	57
Education Authorities	...	...	...	7
London County Council	...	...	...	22

Patients sent to :—

Clacton	...	...	...	...	...	10
Other Homes	...	...	...	...	...	48
Special Hospitals	...	...	...	...	...	15
Sanatoria	...	...	...	...	...	22
Municipal Hospitals	...	...	...	...	...	32

Patients granted Extra Nourishment	...	...	...	...	10
Transport arranged	...	...	...	...	15
Reports sent	...	...	...	...	156

(Signed) E. M. HOWES, A.I.H.A.,

Lady Almoner.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

THE DEPARTMENT OF RADIOTHERAPY

ANNUAL REPORT 1939

Owing to the outbreak of War the Department closed at the end of August but has now re-opened. The following are the figures from the commencement of the year to that date :—

		<i>High Voltage</i>	<i>Low Voltage</i>	<i>Radium</i>
1939	... ..	... 5,608	1,485	33

The Department has been exceedingly active in the treatment of cancer, and a large number of cases suffering from non-malignant diseases, i.e., various forms of arthritis and skin diseases have been successfully treated.

The outbreak of war seriously affected the work of this Section, but treatment is again obtainable by all forms of radiotherapy. The Light Department has been united with the Massage Department for the duration of the War.

THE LIGHT DEPARTMENT

The evening clinics were discontinued from the outbreak of war, otherwise the Department has been open as usual, and at no time have attendances dropped to so low a number as to justify closure.

Children's attendances have been seriously interfered with on account of the Evacuation Scheme and the general upheaval of war.

The number of patients was	...	...	197
„ „ „ attendances was	...	...	6,598

(Signed) T. ANTHONY GREEN, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., D.M.R.E.,

Hon. Radio-Therapist.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

LIGHT DEPARTMENT

REPORT FOR 1939

Short-Wave Diathermy was used in the treatment of 64 patients, as follows :—

Chronic Bronchitis and Emphysema	...	...	...	...	...	38
Bronchiectasis	...	...	...	...	...	8
Pneumonitis	...	...	...	...	...	4
Empyema	...	...	...	...	...	2
Lobectomy	...	...	...	...	...	1
Silicosis	...	...	...	...	...	1
Nasal sinusitis	...	...	...	...	...	4
Mastoiditis	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fibrositis, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	5
						—
						64

There were 78 new patients, 18 old patients, and the total number of attendances was 1,014.

Ultra Violet Radiation was used in the treatment of 18 patients, as follows :—

Bronchitis	...	...	...	...	...	7
Asthma	...	...	...	...	...	4
Nasal Catarrh	...	...	...	...	...	2
T.B. Adenitis	...	...	...	...	...	3
Lupus	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sycosis Barbae	...	...	...	...	...	1
						—
						18

Radiant Heat was used in the treatment of 14 patients, as follows :

Injury to L. side	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fracture neck of Humerus	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lumbago	...	...	...	...	...	2
Fibrositis	...	...	...	...	...	8
Osteo-arthritis	...	...	...	...	...	1
Rheumatism	...	...	...	...	...	1
						—
						14

Breathing and remedial exercises were prescribed and treatment given in 21 cases, who made 135 attendances.

Empyema	4
Lobectomy	2
Bronchiectasis	3
Asthma	2
Bronchitis and Emphysema	3
Nasal obstruction, etc.	3
Post Pneumonia	1
Fibrositis	1
	<hr/>
	19

MASSAGE :—

2 patients treated.

The Department was closed during August, September and October, and re-opened in November, 1939.

F. E. SAXBY WILLIS.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

PHYSIO-THERAPEUTIC DEPARTMENT

REPORT FOR 1939

The Department was kept open in spite of the war and has been well attended. The evening sessions alone were discontinued for a time, they are now proving a great advantage to many workers. The Department has also helped patients who were unable to obtain treatment from their own hospitals and centres on account of war closure.

The Pistany mud has proved too useful to be discontinued, and the new portable Short Wave Diathermy machine is a splendid investment.

The figures are as follows :—

TREATMENTS	11,487 Massage
	24,002 Electrical
	336 Chiropody
NEW CASES	2,553

Cases seen by Dr. Orr White or by me personally ... 3,113

MARY E. ORMSBY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Acting Medical Officer.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

Attendances for 1939 :—

Fractures	6,666
Orthopaedics	1,686
Sinuses and Mastoids	189
Lungs and Hearts	2,394
Foreign Bodies	356
Barium Meals and Enemas	975
Renal Tracts	264
Intravenous Pyelographies	225
Bronchographies and Salpingographies	81
Gall Bladder and Liver	156
Cholecystographies	159
Dentals	264
Pregnancies	197
Screen Examinations	1,952
Clinical Photographs	67
	15,631
Extra attendances	3,966
	19,597
Total	19,597

New Cases 15,740

(Signed) K. J. YEO, M.A., M.B., B.CH., D.M.R.E.,
Hon. Radiologist.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

REPORT OF THE PNEUMOTHORAX CLINIC

Artificial Pneumothorax Clinic.

Screenings	944
Refills	1,998
Aspirations	6
Films	81
Patients	169

(Signed) A. LISLE PUNCH, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.,
Physician in Charge of Artificial Pneumothorax Clinic.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

REPORT FOR 1939

Morbid Anatomy Specimens	...	...	...	746
Microscopical Sections	...	...	...	907
Blood Counts	...	...	...	1,678
Blood Cultures	...	...	...	770
Agglutination Tests	...	...	...	26
Blood Grouping	...	...	...	483
Blood Ureas	...	...	...	281
Blood Sugars...	...	...	...	1,108
Sedimentary rates	...	...	...	335
Other Blood Investigations	...	...	...	100
Sputums, etc., for tubercle bacilli	...	...	...	588
Swabs for K.L.B.	...	...	...	660
Mantoux Tests	...	...	...	47
Fractional Test Meals	...	...	...	133
Urine examinations	...	...	...	1,058
Urea tests in Urine	...	...	...	281
Various cultures	...	...	...	1,377
Various swabs, etc.	...	...	...	112
Autogenous vaccines	...	...	...	47
Injection of vaccines	...	...	...	42
Cerebro Spinal Fluid	...	...	...	159
Lange's Gold Curves	...	...	...	18
Miscellaneous investigations	...	...	...	476
Occult Blood Tests	...	...	...	113
Post-mortems...	...	...	...	120
Museum Specimens	...	...	...	63
Wasserman Reactions	...	...	...	2,728
Smear for gonococci	...	...	...	2,621
Cultures for gonococci	...	...	...	658
Spirochaetes	...	...	...	43
Gonococcal Fixation Tests	...	...	...	570
Animal Inoculations	...	...	...	858
				<hr/> 19,206

In addition to the above figures, the Department has also been responsible for the Emergency Blood Transfusion arrangements of the Hospital.

On the outbreak of war, the number of routine pathological investigations diminished considerably, but during the past month or so, have reached almost normal.

(Signed) KATHLEEN M. MACLAREN.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

		<i>In- Patients</i>	<i>Out- Patients</i>	<i>Total</i>
SPUTUM.	General Cytology, T.B. Cults, etc.	263	91	354
	T.B. including Antiformin ...	914	1,046	1,960
BLOOD	Counts	194	101	295
	Sedimentations	724	458	1,182
	Cultures	16	0	16
	Chemical... ..	54	12	66
	Serological	30	3	33
UREA.	Clearances	22	0	22
CEREBRO SPINAL FLUID. Complete, includ- ing Langes, etc.		13	0	13
URINE.	Routine and T.B.	272	45	317
	Concentrations	13	0	13
	Cultures	23	0	23
FAECES AND STOMACH CONTENTS. T.B. and General examination		102	13	115
FRACTIONAL TEST MEALS		25	0	25
EXUDATES, ETC. ROUTINE AND T.B. ...		216	23	239
THROAT, NASAL AND POST NASAL SWABS		24	35	59
VACCINES, AUTOGENOUS		34	25	59
MISCELLANEOUS PROTEIN EXTRACTS, STOCK VACCINES, TUBERCULINS, ETC. ...		76	51	127
POST MORTEM		22	0	22
HISTOLOGICAL SECTIONS.	Operations	33	0	33
	Morbid Anatomy	94	0	94
TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY :—				
	Sputum		442	
	Miscellaneous		18	460
ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX CLINIC :—				
	Sputum including Cults		123	
	Blood Sedimentations		238	
	Pleural Fluids		30	
	Blood Counts		2	
			—	393
GRAND TOTAL ...				5,920

NORAH H. SCHUSTER, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

MEDICAL REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Summary of cases treated during the year 1939 :—

		<i>Died</i>
1. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY TRACT.		
A. PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS	185	6
B. NON-TUBERCULOUS DISEASES.		
1. Pneumonitis	10	
2. Pulmonary abscess	10	3
3. Lobar pneumonia	6	
4. Bronchopneumonia	10	
5. Cystic Disease	7	
6. Emphysema	10	2
7. Collapse of R. middle lobe	2	
2. DISEASES OF THE BRONCHI.		
1. Adenoma	2	
2. Congenital stenosis	2	
3. Bronchopleural fistula... ..	2	
4. Bronchiectasis	19	1
5. Carcinoma	18	1
6. Asthma	19	
7. Acute bronchitis	3	
8. Chronic Bronchitis	24	3
3. DISEASES OF THE PLEURA.		
1. Empyema	8	2
2. Endothelioma of pleura	1	1
3. Fibrosarcoma	1	
4. Chronic Empyema sinus	2	
5. Pleurisy with effusion... ..	16	
6. Fibrinous pleurisy	1	
7. Pleurodynia	1	
8. Spontaneous pneumothorax	3	
4. DISEASES OF THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.		
A. RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.		
1. Rheumatic Carditis	1	
2. Mitral Regurgitation	1	
3. Mitral stenosis	19	
4. Aortic regurgitation	1	
5. Mitral stenosis & Aortic regurgitation	8	3
B. SYPHILITIC HEART DISEASE.		
1. Aortic Regurgitation	5	2
2. Aortitis	2	
3. Aneurysm of aorta	2	1
C. ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE.	17	3
D. AORTIC STENOSIS	1	1
E. CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE.		
Inter-auricular septal defect	2	
Pulmonary stenosis	2	
Patent ductus arteriosus	1	
F. PULMONARY ARTERY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS	1	1
G. CORONARY THROMBOSIS	5	1
H. Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis	1	
1. Acute Bacterial Endocarditis	1	1
J. Essential Hypertension	17	
5. NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS	5	1
6. DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT	45	
7. MISCELLANEOUS	71	2

(Signed) L. CHERNIACK, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Resident Medical Registrar.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

REPORT ON THE X-RAY DEPARTMENT 1939

No. of New Cases examined	...	...	...	...	...	4,343
No. of Lipiodol examinations	...	...	...	...	...	230
No. of Cases referred from the T.B. Dispensary	...	...	...	...	...	351
No. of Cases screened	...	...	...	...	...	1,965

(Signed) M. BROCKINGTON,

Radiographer in Charge, X-ray Department, Royal Chest Hospital.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

REPORT OF THE

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT

419 Electrograms were taken during the year 1939 ; this is a record for the department, and shows an increase of 25 per cent. over the number taken in 1938.

KENNETH E. HARRIS,

Physician I/C Dept.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

NUMBER OF BEDS AND IN-PATIENTS FOR 1939

1. Beds (a) Complement at 31st December, 1938	...	...	...	...	85
(b) Average daily Complement...	...	...	...	...	85
(c) Average daily number occupied	...	...	...	...	69
2. Number of In-patients at beginning of year...	...	...	...	...	69
3. Number of In-patients admitted	...	...	...	...	530
4. Number of In-patients in Hospital at end of year	...	...	...	...	20
5. Number of Patients admitted and discharged :—					
1 day	...	...	...	...	9
2 and 3 days	...	...	...	...	15

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

Abbreviated Report of the Registrars

on the

MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND MATERNITY CASES TREATED IN THE
HOSPITAL DURING 1939

MEDICAL CASES

DISEASES	DISCHARGES	DEATHS
Circulatory	73	7
Dermatological	43	—
Digestive	116	20
Endocrine	72	2
Haematopoietic	33	7
Infection	43	1
Locomotor	19	—
Mental	28	—
Nervous	50	8
Reproductive	4	1
Respiratory	171	15
Toxicological	1	2
Unclassified	124	3
Urinary	31	4
	808	70

(Signed) ELIOT MACKWORTH, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.,

Medical Registrar.

SURGICAL CASES

DISCHARGES ... 3,267 DEATHS ... 138

MATERNITY WARDS

Patients Admitted ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	481
Ante-natal patients admitted for observation					...	57
Babies born (8 sets of twins)					...	434
Stillbirths ... ..					...	21

Of these, there were 26 Caesarian sections, 1 Maternal Death, 11 Babies Died.

SUMMARY OF CASES TREATED DURING THE YEAR 1939

Cases ... ..	...	4,879	Discharges ...	...	4,075
			Deaths		265
					4,340
			Maternal deliveries		481
			Maternal deaths ...		1
			Observation Cases		57
		4,879			4,879

2,996 Major Operations were performed during the year (379 Emergencies).

266 Deaths occurred in the Hospital.

138 in the Surgical Wards.

70 in the Medical Wards.

12 in the Maternity Wards.

21 Stillbirths.

25 Dead on arrival at Hospital (including 10 Traffic accidents.

266

Of these deaths 32 occurred within 24 hours of admission.

(Signed) R. L. BENISON, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.,

Surgical Registrar.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

NORTHERN TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY

ANNUAL REPORT, 1939

During the past year the routine work of the Dispensary has been carried on in spite of the outbreak of War. The special Clinic for school children is not at present held, but children are seen at any of the other Clinics.

Cases attending for the first time numbered 786. Contacts of Tuberculosis cases examined numbered 265, of these contacts 13 were found to be suffering from Tuberculosis.

A considerable amount of additional clerical work was entailed.

All patients who were evacuated to other areas had a report of their condition sent to the appropriate authorities as soon as possible.

All Tuberculosis cases on the Register were sent a card instructing them what to do if they changed their address.

Many patients were evacuated as a temporary measure from Hospitals and Sanatoria to their homes, all these being visited and advised as to treatment. Those requiring further Institutional treatment were subsequently returned to Hospitals or Sanatoria. In all 2,727 visits were paid to the homes of patients.

Cases remaining on Register	...	...	...	...	831
Not on Register and reasons for removal :—					
Recovered	...	...	...	...	12
Moved	...	...	...	...	89
Died	...	...	...	...	96

J. WALLACE CRAIG,
Tuberculosis Officer.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY FOR SOUTH ISLINGTON

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1939

During the past year 490 persons attended the Dispensary for the first time, and 133 were found to be suffering from Tuberculosis. A number of cases, including some from previous years, are being kept under observation.

In accordance with arrangements made with the Ministry of Labour recruits have been and are being sent to the Dispensary by the local National Service Medical Boards for special reports.

The Contacts totalled 145, a smaller number than usual, largely due to the transfer of children to other areas under the Evacuation Scheme. Tuberculous disease was found to be present in 11 cases.

Attendances at the Dispensary totalled 4,389, some 245 less than in 1938.

Sister has paid 2,090 visits to the homes of patients, a rather larger number than in the previous year.

Miss McGoldrick has made 1,218 visits, some 166 less than in 1938. In the early days of the war she was engaged in A.R.P. duties.

The handicraft class ceased to function for a time, but work was resumed early in the year.

THE DISPENSARY REGISTER

CASES REMAINING ON THE REGISTER :

Pulmonary	...	...	...	...	413
Non-Pulmonary	...	...	...	...	84
					497

CASES REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER DURING THE YEAR AND REASONS FOR REMOVAL :

Recovered...	...	...	...	...	12
Left the District	...	...	...	...	77
Died	...	...	...	...	79

(Signed) A. LEITCH,
Tuberculosis Officer.

*
IN-PATIENTS

* The figures in this column refer only to the Hospital of Recovery and Reckitt Convalescent Home.

	Admitted Direct	Admitted through Main Hospital	Shoreditch	Islington	Finbury	St. Pancras	Wood Green	Bethnal Green	Stepney	Poplar	Camberwell	Walthamstow	Holborn	Barnet	Edmonton	Stoke Newington	Hornsey	Paddington	Hackney	Tottenham	Chelsea	Westminster	Kilburn	Finchley	Friern Barnet	Southgate	Enfield	Other Districts	Country	Abroad	GRAND TOTAL	
MALE																																
Royal Northern Hospital	..	—	3	891	2	2	52	3	2	1	—	—	—	40	10	61	214	1	7	49	4	14	—	—	123	25	69	9	298	283	4	2167
Royal Chest Hospital	..	—	4	61	8	6	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	4	4	4	—	5	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	3	100	48	—	272
Grovelands	..	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	527
Reckitt	..	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192
FEMALE																																
Royal Northern Hospital	..	—	2	900	4	20	91	1	—	1	—	—	—	37	19	50	316	12	5	93	9	16	—	—	203	24	142	14	342	408	3	2712
Royal Chest Hospital	..	—	3	60	6	5	4	1	2	3	—	2	—	1	13	3	8	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	5	103	28	—	258
Grovelands Hospital	..	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	419
Reckitt Conv. Home	..	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	197
TOTAL	..	26	1309	12	1912	20	33	150	8	7	8	1	5	1	79	46	118	542	13	21	145	13	30	3	332	49	213	31	843	767	7	6744

SUMMARY OF PATIENTS TREATED AT THE ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS DURING 1939, SHOWING DISTRICTS IN WHICH THEY RESIDED

OUT-PATIENTS

	Children's Attendances	M.N.A.	Shoreditch	Islington	Finsbury	St. Pancras	Wood Green	Bethnal Green	Stepney	Poplar	Camberwell	West Ham	Walthamstow	Holborn	Barnet	Edmonton	Stoke Newington	Hornsey	Paddington	Hackney	Tottenham	Chelsea	Westminster	Kilburn	Finchley	Friern Barnet	Southgate	Enfield	Outer London	Country	Total		
MALE																																	
Royal Northern Hospital	—	12643	—	25	967	1268	—	2	4	662	117	597	2807	—	12	984	—	2	1863	110	1107	136	811	976	25095								
Royal Chest Hospital	—	527	103	32	31	26	33	—	8	10	3	4	—	2	4	662	117	54	20	—	68	48	3	4	—	—	—	—	152	77	1541		
FEMALE																																	
Royal Northern Hospital	—	18676	22	1344	1908	7	1	—	3	1080	213	732	4179	—	14	1568	—	—	3398	115	2163	128	1020	1348	37922								
Royal Chest Hospital	—	502	109	38	55	43	25	11	3	6	18	1	8	12	75	16	1	45	26	—	—	6	82	21	1377								
Maternity Nursing Ass'n	—	614	122	241	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	89	—	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Children's Attendances	770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . .	770	521	32962	381	2622	3267	76	61	11	16	31	20	1771	356	1468	7037	1	149	2724	3	6	4	5312	225	3279	270	2065	2423	67842				

RECORD OF PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL SINCE
ITS FOUNDATION

Year	In-Patients	Out-Patients	Year	In-Patients	Out-Patients
1856 to 1885	7605	400791	1912	2517	23484
1886	279	8787	1913	2547	20435
1887	411	10000	1914	2502	21816
1888	773	12726	1915	2907	23115
1889	1017	15563	1916	3021	21159
1890	1147	15305	1917	3025	21669
1891	1245	17350	1918	2834	24320
1892	1182	22570	1919	2503	29276
1893	1220	26390	1920	2903	32165
1894	1335	25083	*1921	3280	33640
1895	1421	24242	*1922	3227	34314
1896	1476	27194	*1923	4054	36175
1897	1527	25461	*1924	4837	40006
1898	1701	28160	*1925	4758	43558
1899	1923	31189	*1926	4965	46773
1900	2034	31361	*1927	5370	50297
1901	1811	27393	*1928	5177	52361
1902	1941	24536	*1929	5752	54196
1903	2081	25998	+*1930	5406	59121
1904	1982	27742	+*1931	6162	61416
1905	2170	28781	+*1932	5937	58128
1906	2301	30236	+*1933	6014	62152
1907	2282	27363	+*1934	6320	64706
1908	2374	27543	+*1935	6309	62121
1909	2521	24475	+*1936	6397	66368
1910	2206	24247	+*1937	6364	67732
1911	2314	24309	+*1938	6405	71919
			+*1939	5435	67842
			TOTAL	177207	2275059

*These figures include Royal Chest Hospital Patients and those admitted *direct* to the Hospital of Recovery and Reckitt Convalescent Home.

†In addition to the above these figures include the Maternity Nursing Association Patients.

ADMISSION OF IN- AND OUT-PATIENTS

REGULATIONS

1.—No letters of recommendation are required, and Patients are admitted according to the urgency of the case. *Those recommended by Governors and Subscribers will at all times receive every attention.*

2.—No Articles of Food or Drink of any kind are permitted to be taken into the Wards under any pretence whatever.

3.—Patients are expected to contribute as much as they can afford towards the cost of their maintenance, medicines and surgical dressings.

IN-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Persons wishing to be admitted as In-Patients must attend between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., except *Accidents* and *Urgent Cases*, which are received at all hours of the day and night.

Governors and Subscribers, before sending Patients who are very ill to be admitted into the Hospital, are requested to communicate with the Secretary, and to forward a Medical Certificate of the case, when they will be informed as to whether and on what day the Patient can be received.

PRIVATE WARDS AND CONTRIBUTORY BEDS

Beds are set apart in private rooms and cubicle wards for persons of limited incomes. Detailed Rules appear on pages 112 and 113.

VISITING DAYS

Private Wards Sundays, 3 to 6 p.m. ; Weekdays, 3 to 6 p.m.
Contributory Wards .. Sundays, 2 to 3.30 p.m. ; Tuesdays and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.
General Wards Sundays, 2 to 3.30 p.m. ; Tuesdays and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.
 Not more than Two persons may see each Patient at a time.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

THE TIMES FOR ATTENDANCE ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

		<i>New Cases</i>
Physicians' Cases	Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday ..	1 p.m.
	Monday	9 a.m.
Surgeon's Cases	Wednesday	9 a.m.
Diseases of Women	Monday, Tuesday and Friday	1 p.m.
Diseases of the Skin	Tuesday	9 a.m.
Diseases of the Eye	Thursday	1 p.m.
Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat	Monday	1 p.m.
	Tuesday and Friday	1 p.m.
Genito-Urinary Dept.	Tuesday	1 p.m.
Orthopaedic Dept.	Thursday	9 a.m.
Neurological Clinic	Friday	1 p.m.
Hearing Aid Clinic	Saturday (by appointment)	9.30 a.m.
Chiropody Clinic	Friday	2 p.m.
	Tuesday	9 a.m.
Diseases of the Teeth	Wednesday	1 p.m.
	Saturday	10 a.m.
Varicose Veins Clinic	Friday	9 a.m.
Ante-Natal Clinic	Monday and Wednesday	9 a.m.
Diseases of Children—Child Welfare Consultative Centre	Monday	2 p.m.
Fractures	Daily,	9 a.m.
Casualty Cases for Dressings, etc.	Daily at 9 a.m. ..	
X-Ray Treatment	Daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.	
Radio Therapeutic Treatment	Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10 a.m.	
Sunlight, Finsen and other Therapeutic Baths	1st Attendance Monday and Wednesday, 2 p.m., subsequently as arranged.	
	1st Attendance (<i>Men</i>), Tuesday, 10 a.m.	
	Do. (<i>Women and Children</i>), Monday, 2 p.m.	
Massage and other Physio-Therapeutic Treatment	Subsequent Attendance (<i>Men</i>) Daily, 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.	
	Do. (<i>Women and Children</i>) Daily (except Saturday), 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	
Diathermy Treatment	Daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.	
	Persons who are able to pay for advice from Private Practitioners CANNOT be received as Out-Patients in the above Departments.	
Tuberculosis Dispensary (Borough of Islington)	Monday, Tuesday and Friday, 1.30 to 3 p.m. ; Thursday, 10 a.m. ; and Monday, 7 to 8 p.m. ; Tuesday, 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. (<i>Children</i>).	
Venereal Diseases Dept.	Week-days, 7.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.	
	Sundays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.	

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY.

Royal Northern Group of Hospitals

Endowment of Wards, Beds and Cots.

The following Benefactions confer the privileges of Endowment—

	Bed.			Cot.			Cradle.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*Permanent Endowment	1,050	0	0	735	0	0	420	0	0
" " in Contributory Ward	525	0	0	—		—			
Endowment during life	105	0	0	73	10	0	42	0	0
Endowment for 15 years. (In the case of Associations, Corporations and Committees)	105	0	0	73	10	0	42	0	0
Annual Endowment	31	10	0	21	0	0	12	0	0

Subject to the Regulations of the Hospital, persons endowing Beds or Cots, as above, enjoy the privilege of naming such Beds or Cots.

**May be in Annual Instalments of 100 Guineas.*

Endowment and Naming of Wards and Beds

1.—Donors of **Five Thousand Pounds** shall have the privilege of naming a Ward, at the entrance to which a tablet shall be placed stating the name of the Donor, etc. They shall be Life Governors and Members of the Council.

2.—Donors of **One Thousand Guineas** to endow a bed in a General Ward, or Donors of **Five Hundred Guineas** to endow a bed in a Contributory Ward, may give it in annual instalments of not less than One Hundred Guineas. They shall have the privilege of selecting the site of the Bed, at the head of which a brass plate shall be fixed stating the name of the Donor, etc. They shall be Life Governors and Members of the Council. Donors of **Seven Hundred Guineas** may endow a Cot in a General Ward and have in other respects the same privileges as donors of One Thousand Guineas.

3.—Donors of **One Hundred Guineas** in one sum have the privilege of naming a Bed for life, and donors of **Seventy Guineas** a Cot for life, and they shall be Life Governors and Members of the Council. Associations, Companies and Corporations naming Beds or Cots under this rule do so for a period of 15 years.

4.—Donors of **Thirty Guineas**, and persons collecting and paying over **Fifty Guineas** in one sum in any one year, shall be Life Governors and Members of the Council.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

St. David's Wing for Private Patients

This building was provided through the generosity of Sir Howell J. Williams, D.L., J.P., a Vice-President of the Royal Northern Hospital, who represented Islington as one of its members on the London County Council for nearly thirty years. June, 1931.

Casualty Department

BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON WAR MEMORIAL

This building was erected by public subscription raised in the Borough of Islington to commemorate the supreme sacrifice made by those who fell in the Great War and the brave deeds of those who were spared

1914—1919

The Memorial Archway contains the names of all Islingtonians who fell in the War.

Wards Named

1887. **The Islington Victoria Ward.** This Ward was provided at a cost of £5,500 by the parishioners of Islington, to commemorate the Jubilee of the Reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria and to record their gratitude to God for national and parochial progress during that eventful period.
1888. **Henry Quinn Ward.** So named in consideration of the sum of £5,000 having been devoted to the Building Fund of this Hospital from the bequest of Mr. Henry Quinn to the Charities of London and neighbourhood.
1892. **The Newbon Ward.** So named in accordance with the will of Robert Alger Newbon, Esq., a Governor of this Hospital, 1887-1891, who died 28th October, 1891, having bequeathed £15,000 Consolidated 2½ per cent. Stock to endow the same.
1894. **Victoria Mary Ward.** Named after Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York, at the request of the Ladies' Association, in consideration of the sum of £5,000 raised by means of a Bazaar in aid of the Building Fund, organised by the Association, on 18th, 19th and 20th April, 1894.
1902. **The Richard Cloudesley Ward.** Named in accordance with the scheme for the administration of the "Cloudesley Charities," approved by the Court of Chancery, 21st June, 1902, whereby the Hospital participates in the Income of the Charity so long as its benefits are open to the poor of the ancient parish of St. Mary, Islington.
1907. **The Reginald Capel Ward.** Small Ward. Named in memory of the Honourable Reginald Algernon Capel. A member of the Committee of Management from 1871 to 1906. Honorary Secretary from 1894 to 1906. A Trustee of the Hospital, and a faithful friend and supporter. Died 31st July, 1906. By his will the sum of One Thousand Pounds was bequeathed to the Hospital.
1907. **The Cowper Ward.** Small Ward. This Ward is named in perpetuity in memory of Francis Thomas de Gray, seventh and last Earl Cowper, K.G. One of the earliest friends of the Hospital, and a munificent benefactor. Chairman of the Committee of Management from 1875 to 1880. Vice-President from 1880 to 1905. Died 19th July, 1905.
1910. **The Helen Agnes Ellis Ward.** Small Ward. Named in consideration of a gift of Securities, which realised a sum of £1,672 8s., from Albert A. Ellis, Esq.

1910. **The Annie Zunz Ward for Children.** Named in consideration of a contribution from the Trustees of the late Siegfried Rudolph Zunz, for the maintenance of the Ward.
1910. **The Sutton Ward.** Small Ward. Named in recognition of the late Mr. G. F. Sutton's many liberal gifts and donations made to the Hospital.
1919. **The League of Roses Ward.** Named after the League of Roses in recognition of the valuable help given to the Hospital and the large sums of money handed over for the maintenance of this Ward since 1909.
1923. **The Martyn Collins Ward.** Named by Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Collins, with a gift of £10,000 in memory of their son, Major Martyn Collins, 1st Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division, age 24. Killed in action at Beaumont Hamel, February 4th, 1917.
1924. **Captain Ifor Williams Ward.** Endowed by Sir Howell J. Williams, D.L., J.P., and Lady Williams in memory of their son, Captain Ifor Williams, 15th and 13th Royal Welch Fusiliers (1st London Welsh Battalion). Killed in action, October 9th, 1918.
1924. **The Lady Jellicoe Ward and The Countess of Ypres Ward.** These two Wards were named in consideration of a sum of £1,146 6s. 10d. given by The Women's United Services League towards the Maternity Department.
1925. **The Ladies' League Ward.** Named in consideration of £2,000 raised by the above League originated through the influence of the late Viscountess Ednam.
1932. **The Rosemary Ednam Ward.** Endowed by the Ladies' League with £5,000 subscribed in memory of the late Viscountess Ednam.

Beds and Cots Endowed

ISLINGTON VICTORIA WARD

1888. **"In Memory of E. A. N."** By R. A. Newbon, Esq.
1894. **The "Francis Jacox" Bed.** By Rev. Francis Jacox.
1897. **"Highgate Diamond Jubilee" Bed.** Endowed with a contribution of £1,000 collected by a Committee of the residents of Highgate, as a memorial of the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, June 22nd, 1897.
1901. **The "Rothwell" Bed.**
1904. **The "Crosbie Hill" Bed.**
1904. **The "W. J. Innes" Bed.**
1906. **The "Mrs. Francis Reckitt" Bed.**
1909. **"To the Glory of God : the George and Philos" Bed.** Endowed by the Rev. G. Birkett Latreille with a bequest of £1,050.
1910. **The "James Thomas Slater" Bed.** Endowed with a bequest of One Thousand Guineas.
1914. **"Henry L. Florence" Bed.**

CAPTAIN IFOR WILLIAMS WARD

1921. The "Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet, Victoria Station," Bed. Endowed to commemorate the work of this Buffet during the Great War.
1923. The "Ifor Williams" Bed. Endowed by Sir Howell J. Williams, D.L., J.P., and Lady Williams in memory of their son, Captain Ifor Williams, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, killed in action, October 9th, 1918.
1926. "Sir Mortimer Davis" Bed. Named with a gift of £500.
1928. "In memory of my dear Husband, John William Parriss."

NEWBON WARD

1896. "In Memoriam Alexander Mensbier." By his widow, Mary Mensbier.
1905. The "Tate" Bed. Endowed with a sum of One Thousand Guineas, in memory of Sir Henry Tate, Bart., by his widow, Amy Lady Tate.
1925. The "Thomas E. Dingwall" Bed. Endowed with a bequest of £1,000.
1930. The "Edwin George Jackson" Bed. Endowed with a legacy of £1,000.
1930. The "Fanny Radley Jackson" Bed. Endowed with a legacy of £1,000.
1930. The "Lansdowne Beale" Bed. Endowed with a legacy of £2,000.
1932. The "Caroline Starr" Bed. Endowed with a legacy of 1,000 Guineas.

RICHARD CLOUDESLEY WARD

1920. "United Services Fund" Bed No. 1.
1920. " " " Bed No. 2.
1920. " " " Bed No. 3.
- These three Beds were endowed for the use of ex-soldiers and sailors and their dependents, by the Islington United Services Fund Committee.
1923. The "William Shepherd" Bed. Endowed by the Trustees of the late William Shepherd with a contribution of £1,000.
1927. The "Dick Whittington Lodge" Bed. Endowed by the Tinfoil (Hospital) Fund of the Ancient Order of Druids.
1928. The "Excelsior Philanthropic Society, North London Branch."
1936. The "Paramount Bed" Endowed by the Paramount Philanthropic Society.

LEAGUE OF ROSES WARD

1899. The "Elizabeth" Bed. Endowed in memory of Miss Elizabeth Coxon, by her brothers and sisters.
1921. The "Julia and Henry Mayer" Bed. Endowed with a gift of £1,000 by the Executors of the Will of the late Mr. Henry Mayer.
1922. "In Memory of Peter Coats, Paisley," Bed. Endowed by the Trustees of the Peter Coats Trust with the sum of one Thousand Guineas.
1922. The "Frederick Brazil" Bed. Endowed with the sum of one Thousand Guineas bequeathed by the late Frederick Brazil, Esq.
1924. The "William Shepherd" Bed No. 2. Endowed by the Trustees of the late William Shepherd, with a further contribution of £1,000.
1928. The "Blanche Frampton and Chastina Swift" Bed.

LEAGUE OF ROSES WARD (Small Ward)

1899. The "Frederick and Harriett Sutton" Bed. Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Sutton.

VICTORIA MARY WARD

1894. The "Fennie" Bed. Endowed by Mrs. Andrew Fennie.
1895. The "Cholmeley" Bed. Endowed through the Ladies' Association, in loving appreciation of many years' devoted and unselfish labour rendered by Dr. W. Cholmeley to the sick and suffering, both as Physician to the Hospital (of which he was one of the founders) and as Honorary Treasurer of the Ladies' Association.

1895. The "Garrett" Bed Endowed in memory of the late Mrs. Garrett, by her daughters.
1896. "H.R.H. Prince Edward of York" Bed. Endowed by the proceeds of a Concert, given on June 11th, at the Queen's Hall, Langham Place, W.
1896. The "Dudley" Bed.
1896. The "Annabella D. Harkness" Bed. Endowed by a friend, per the late Sir Francis Cory-Wright, Bart., D.L., J.P.
1897. The "Duchess of Teck" Bed. Endowed by many friends as a thank-offering for the recovery of Her Royal Highness, the Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck.
1898. "H.R.H. Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck Memorial" Beds. These two Beds were endowed with a contribution of £1,000 each, by the Ladies' Association of the Great Northern Central Hospital, as a memorial to H.R.H. the late Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck.
1898. The "Leonard Remfry" Bed. Endowed by Beatrice Ida Remfry, in loving memory of her husband, Dr. Leonard Remfry, for eight years Obstetric Physician to the Hospital.
1899. The "Murdoch" Bed. Endowed by the Ladies' Association in memory of the late Charles Townsend Murdoch, M.P., who was connected with this Institution for 31 years, first as Treasurer, and later as Chairman of the Committee of Management, during which period he was closely associated with the ladies in their work for the Hospital, and assisted them with valuable counsel and personal service.
- The "Sarah Isabella Remfry" Bed. Endowed by Beatrice I. Remfry.
1937. The "Beatrice Ida Remfry" Bed. Endowed by Beatrice I. Remfry.

THE MARTYN COLLINS WARD

1924. The "William Brown Hextall" Bed. Endowed by his executors with a gift of £1,050.
1924. The "Jack Armstrong" Bed. Endowed by the late Lady Armstrong in proud and dear memory of her only son, who fell gloriously for King and Country, 25th January, 1915.
1932. The "Doris" Cot. Endowed by the late Miss Caroline Parsons with a gift of £735.
1938. The "Neville Chamberlain" Bed. Endowed by Mrs. Meyer Sassoon, with a gift of £1,000.

ANNIE ZUNZ WARD

1897. The "Caroline" Cot. In loving memory of Caroline Whichelo, for 37 years the devoted wife of Arthur George Whichelo, who was called to her rest on the 28th September, 1897. This cot is endowed in part from pin-money practically bequeathed for the purpose.
1898. "Schnapsie's" Cot. (The Doggie's Cot.) Endowed through the Ladies Association in consideration of collections made by Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Allingham.
1899. The "Betty" Cot. In memory of Miss Elizabeth Coxon. Endowed by her brothers and sisters.
1901. The "Rothwell" Cot.
1925. The "Martha Ann Fawsitt" Cot.
1929. "Sam Phillips" Cot.
1933. The "Ada Bradley" Cot.

ST. DAVID'S WING

1934. The "Hill-Jones" Bed.

*Beds and Cots named for Life or period of Fifteen
Years*

ISLINGTON VICTORIA WARD

1888. The "Essendy" Bed. Re-named in 1905.
1917. "In memory of Arthur McWilliam Lawson Johnston, M.C., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Lieut. Grenadier Guards," died in France of wounds, February 22nd, 1917.
1918. The "Upper Holloway Special Constabulary" Bed. Named in recognition of the lease of No. 41, Mercer's Road, which was presented to the Hospital by the Upper Holloway Special Constabulary and realised the sum of £510.
1921. The "Hon. Lady Lawson Johnston" Bed.
1921. The "Sir George Lawson Johnston, K.B.E.," Bed. Hon. Treasurer of this Hospital from 1911-1921.

CAPTAIN IFOR WILLIAMS WARD

1924. The "Rodman Mowatt" Bed. Named by Miss L. M. Mowatt.
1925. The "A. Dunkels" Bed. Named by Messrs. A. Dunkelsbuhler.
1932. The "Rt. Hon. John Brooke Molesworth Parnell" Bed.
1933. The "Good Hope" Bed. Named by Mr. J. Braby.
1933. The "Arthur T. Mays" Bed. To commemorate 39 years' service at this Hospital and its branches.
1936. The "Charles Brotherton" Bed.
1936. The "Frank Oppenheimer" Bed.
1939. The "Philip Sassoon" Bed. Named by the Committee of Management in recognition of Sir Philip Sassoon's many generous gifts to the Hospital and a legacy of £5,000.

NEWBON WARD

1914. "National Sunday League" Bed. In memory of the founder, the late Mr. R. M. Morrell.
1923. The "Francis French" Bed.
1924. The "Bridgland" Bed. Maintained by Mrs. R. J. Bridgland in loving memory of Richard John Bridgland, 20 years a Life Governor.
1925. "Mrs. Francis French" Bed. Named after his wife by Mr. Francis French.
1925. The "Catherine" Bed. Named by Mr. A. C. Cole in thankfulness to God for his dear mother's recovery from a very serious illness.
1927. The "Fanny Guggenheim" Bed. Named by Mr. Bernhard Baron on his 77th birthday, in memory of his daughter.
1928. The "Worshipful Company of Leatherseller's" Bed.
1928. "Sir Charles and Lady McNess."
1934. "To the memory of Mrs. Thomas Lowden Smith."
1934. "Voluntary Supply Depot" Bed.

RICHARD CLOUDESLEY WARD

1917. The "H. J. Tennant" Bed. Named by the Committee of Management in recognition of Mr. Tennant's many valuable gifts to the Hospital.
1921. The "Mrs. William Budd" Bed.
1921. The "Arsenal Football Club" Bed. Named pending final endowment.
1927. The "Friern Barnet Bed." Named with an Annual Contribution by the Friern Barnet Fete and Fair Committee.
1929. "Institute Building Society." To commemorate Diamond Jubilee.
1934. "Islington Boy Scouts Local Association." (Side Ward).

LEAGUE OF ROSES WARD

1918. "League of Roses" Bed. Named in recognition of contributions given by the League towards the maintenance of the Women's Surgical Ward.
1922. The "Lilian Emily Matthey" Bed. Named by Miss Violet M. Matthey and Mrs. Gibbes in loving memory of their sister, formerly a member of the Ladies' Association.
1923. The "Ever Ready" Bed. Named by the Ever Ready Company with a gift of £105.
1925. The "Bernhard Baron" Bed. Named with a gift of One Thousand Guineas on the occasion of his 75th birthday, December 5th.
1926. The "Bernhard Baron" Bed. Named with a gift of £500 on the occasion of his 76th birthday, December 5th.
1927. "Sir Edward David Stern, Bart." Bed.
1935. "H.H. Princess Helena Victoria" Bed. Named on the Silver Jubilee of the League of which Her Highness has been President for 25 years.

VICTORIA MARY WARD

1894. The "Infant Prince" Bed. Named after H.R.H. Prince Albert of York.
1901. The "Amy Hill" Bed. Renamed by the Ladies' Association, 1923.
1923. "Anon." Bed.
1936. "To the Glory of God" Bed. Named by Lillian Weldon.

THE MARTYN COLLINS WARD

1921. The "Buchanan" Cot. Named by Messrs. William Jacks & Company.
1921. The "Barry" Cot. Named by Messrs. William Jacks & Company.
1925. "Islington Battalion of the National Reserve" Bed.
1938. The "Arthur Crossfield" Bed.

MATERNITY DEPT.

1934. "Voluntary Supply Depot" Cot.

THE LADY JELICO WARD

1924. "Women's United Services League" Bed No. 1. Named in memory of the men of the Fleet who served in the Great War.

THE COUNTESS OF YPRES WARD

1924. "Women's United Services League" Bed No. 2. Named in memory of the Soldiers who served in the Army Overseas in the Great War.

ANNIE ZUNZ WARD

1909. The "Winnie Barratt" Cot.
 1919. The "Clara Kent" Cot. Named by Mrs. Gray Buchanan.
 1920. "In Memory of Peggy" Cot. Named by Mrs. Oscar Viney.
 1921. The "Walker" Cot. Named by Messrs. William Jacks & Company.
 1923. The "Rona Buchanan" Cot. Named by Miss Rona Gray Buchanan on the occasion of the opening of the New Casualty Department, 27th November, 1923.
 1925. The "Derrick Pocock" Cot. Named by Mr. and Mrs. Pocock.
 1926. The "Friern Barnet" Cot. Named by the Friern Barnet Fete and Fair Committee.
 1928. The "F.A.H." Cot. Named with a gift of £500.
 1928. "Harry Douglas Parnell" Cot.
 1929. The "Bennett Opie" Cot.
 1934. The "Rebecca Tryner" Cot.
 1935. The "Alice" Cot. Named with a gift of £73 10s. by the Misses Miller.
 1935. The "Martin Munster" Cot. Named by Mrs. James Corrigan.

Beds named for a longer period than Fifteen Years

RICHARD CLOUDESLEY WARD

1922. The "Globe Lodge" Cot. Endowed by the Tinfoil (Hospital) Fund of the Ancient Order of Druids for a period of 30 years with a contribution of Two Hundred Guineas.
 1928. The "Bloomsbury Lodge" Bed. Endowed by the Tinfoil (Hospital) Fund of the Ancient Order of Druids for a period of 30 years with a contribution of Three Hundred Guineas.

NEWBON WARD

1933. The "Merriam" Bed. Named in grateful memory of Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Merriam.

LEAGUE OF ROSES WARD

1936. The "Marguerite Barnes" Bed.
 1936. The "Fanny Thal" Bed.

VICTORIA MARY WARD

1923. The "William Matthew Blyth" Bed. In grateful remembrance this bed was named for a period of One Hundred Years by a gift of £600 from his friends, for the use of patients recommended by the North London Nursing Association, of which for many years he was Chairman.

ANNIE ZUNZ WARD

1928. The "Arthur Bell" Cot.

Beds and Cots Annually Maintained

ISLINGTON VICTORIA WARD

1925. The "Variety Artists Federation" Bed. Supported by members of the Music Hall profession.
 1931. "Dedicated to Ronie." Given by the late Mr. A. E. W. Mister.

CAPTAIN IFOR WILLIAMS WARD

1869. The "Ladies' Association" Bed.
 1923. The "Canonbury Tower Club" Bed. Supported by the Members of the Canonbury Tower Club.
 1926. The "Prudential Assurance Company" Bed No. 1. Named with two other Beds and two Cots by an annual subscription of £175.
 1924. The "Prudential Assurance Company" Bed No. 2. Named with two other beds and two Cots by an annual subscription of £175.
 1926. "Mary Ann Jubb" Bed. Annually maintained by Mr. E. C. Jubb in thank-offering for a mother's love.
 1929. "Stock Exchange Dramatic & Operatic Society" Bed. Named by the "Help Yourself" Society.
 1930. The "Magnet Fund" Bed.
 1931. The "Magnet Fund" Bed.

NEWBON WARD

1869. The "Ladies' Association" Bed.
 1924. The "Prudential Assurance Company" Bed No. 3. Named with two other Beds and two Cots by an annual subscription of £175.

RICHARD CLOUDESLEY WARD

1912. The "Post Office Factory, Holloway," Bed. Supported by the Staff of the Factory.
 1925. "Derby Bed." Named as a result of a Derby Draw.
 1926. "Derby Bed." Named as a result of a Derby Draw.
 1926. The "Russell Lodge" Bed. Named by the Tinfoil (Hospital) Fund of the Ancient Order of Druids.
 1927. "Derby Bed." Named as a result of a Derby Draw.

LEAGUE OF ROSES WARD

1920. The "Comrades" Bed. Supported by the Staff of H.M. Money Order Department, Manor Gardens.

ANNIE ZUNZ WARD

1894. The "De Winton" Cot. In memory of one who loved little children.
 1920. The "Tollington High School for Girls" Bed. Supported by Miss Broad and Pupils.
 1922. The "Treasure Cot" No. 1. Supported by the Staff and Children of the Norfolk House High School, Muswell Hill.
 1922. The "Treasure Cot" No. 2. Supported by the Staff and Children of the Norfolk House High School, Muswell Hill.
 1924. The "Prudential Assurance Company" Cot No. 1. Named with three Beds and a second Cot by an annual subscription of £175.
 1924. The "Prudential Assurance Company" Cot No. 2. Named with three Beds and a second Cot by an annual subscription of £175.
 1926. "Royal Northern Hospital Nurses' Silver Paper Collection" Cot.
 1927. The "King-Hall" Cot.
 1928. "1st. St Pancras Scouts and Cubs" Cot.
 1930. "William Ellis School" Cot.

MARTYN COLLINS WARD

1925. The "Tufnell Park Footballers'" Bed.
 1933. The "Scrooge" Cot.

MATERNITY DEPARTMENT

1933. "Magnet" Cot.

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

1927. "To perpetuate the memory of Alfred C. de Rothschild," whose Executors gave a sum of £500 towards the X-Ray Department.
 1934. "Lomholt Finsen Lamp." In memory of the beloved wife of Herbert Philip Semon.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL

Wards named

- "ALBERT EDWARD" WARD.
- "VICTORIA" WARD.
- "ANNIE ZUNZ" WARD.
- "BEATRICE" WARD.

Beds and Cots endowed and named

- 1894. "This Cot has been named after Mrs. James Packe, who takes a keen interest in the Hospital."
- 1895. "In loving remembrance of Emily Thompson of Islington, June, 1895."
- 1895. "In loving remembrance of Caroline Thompson of Islington, June, 1895."
- 1897. "In Memoriam. The Right Honourable the Lord Charles Brudenell Bruce, President of this Hospital, 16th April, 1897."
- 1899. "Dedicated to the Lord Rothschild, President of this Hospital."
- 1899. "Dedicated to S. Hope Morley, Esq., Treasurer of this Hospital."
- 1899. "Dedicated to Sir T. Andros de la Rue, Bart., Chairman of the Council of this Hospital."
- 1899. "This Cot is dedicated to Miss Mary Thompson, for many years a generous supporter of the Hospital."
- 1899. The "Phoenix" Bed.
- 1900. "Dedicated to the Corporation of the City of London, June, 1900."
- 1900. "In loving memory of Thomas Hodgkin, M.D., who died at Jaffa, 6th April, 1866. 'Loved and esteemed by all who knew him.'"
- 1911. "In Memoriam. Sir T. Andros de la Rue, Bart., Chairman of the Council of Management from 1891 to 1911. Died 10th April, 1911."
- 1912. The "Margaret Griselda de la Rue" Cot.
- 1915. "This Bed is dedicated to the memory of Sir William Dunn, Bart., June, 1915."
- 1915. "In Memoriam. The Right Honourable Nathaniel Mayer Rothschild, President of the Hospital, 31st March, 1915."
- 1927. The "William Shepherd" Bed. Endowed by his Trustees with a gift of £1,000.
- 1927. The "William Shepherd" Bed.
- 1928. "Derby" Bed. Named as a result of a Derby Draw.
- 1933. The "Arthur T. Mays" Bed, to commemorate 39 years' service at The Royal Chest and Royal Northern Hospitals.

GROVELANDS HOSPITAL OF RECOVERY

- 1926. "Alfred Gollin" Ward. Named by the special Constabulary, Southgate.
- 1926. "Grovelands Billiard League" Bed. Named with the proceeds of matches and exhibition games.
- 1929. "Grovelands Billiard League" Bed.
- 1929. "Derby" Bed. Named as a result of a Derby Draw.
- 1931. "Grovelands Billiard League" Cot.
- 1931. "Sir Thomas Lipton" Bed.
- 1935. The "Willis" Bed. Named by the Royal Northern Hospital Billiard League on the occasion of the 75th birthday of its President, Lt.-Col. A. Willis, M.B.E., J.P.

RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME

- Built and named by the late Mr. Francis Reckitt in 1909 with a gift of £10,000. He supported it liberally during his lifetime and at his death bequeathed to it a further sum £5,000.
- 1933. The "Wendy Jubb" Cot.

FORMS OF BEQUEST

The Royal Northern Hospital is entitled by Royal Charter of Incorporation to take by Will, and to hold Real Property ; and the following Forms of Devise of Real Estate, and Bequests of Personal Estate, are recommended to all benevolent Persons who wish to become Benefactors to this Charity by Will :—

I. FORM OF A DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE.

*I give and devise to *^{“The Royal Northern Hospital”} “The Royal Chest Hospital” “Grovelands Hospital” “The Reckitt Convalescent Home” “Maternity Nursing Association” all that messuage, &c. (here describe the Real Estate intended to be devised).*

II. FORM OF A BEQUEST OF MONEY, STOCK, OR OTHER PERSONAL ESTATE.

*I give and bequeath to *^{“The Royal Northern Hospital”} “The Royal Chest Hospital” “Grovelands Hospital” “The Reckitt Convalescent Home” “Maternity Nursing Association” the sum ofFree of Duty (if of stock or other personal Estate, describe it).*

III. FORM OF A DEVISE AND BEQUEST OF THE RESIDUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*I give, devise, and bequeath to *^{“The Royal Northern Hospital”} “The Royal Chest Hospital” “Grovelands Hospital” “The Reckitt Convalescent Home” “Maternity Nursing Association” all the residue and remainder of my Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, and Real Estate : And also all the rest, residue and remainder of my goods, chattels, and personal estate and effects whatsoever and wheresoever not herein by me otherwise disposed of.*

*Strike out words not applicable.

FORM OF CODICIL

This is a Codicil to the last Will and Testament of me

dated.....

*I give and bequeath to *[“]The Royal Northern Hospital,[”] Holloway, London, Incorporated by Royal Charter, [“]The Royal Chest Hospital,[”] [“]Grovelands Hospital,[”] [“]The Reckitt Convalescent Home,[”] [“]Maternity Nursing Association,[”] the sum of free of Legacy Duty, to be applied for the general purposes of the said Hospital. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this.....day of.....*

One thousand nine hundred and.....

Signature of Testator or Testatrix.....

*Signed by the Testat.....as
and for a Codicil to h..... last
Will and Testament, dated
..... in the pre-
sence of us, both present at
the same time, who at h.....
request, and in h.....presence,
and in the presence of each
other, have hereunto set our
hands as witnesses.*

*Witness (1)
.....
of
in the County of.....
Profession.....
Witness (2)
.....
of
in the County of.....
Profession.....*

IMPORTANT.—When a Will has already been made and it is afterwards desired to benefit the Hospital, it will be sufficient if the above form is filled up, duly signed and witnessed in like manner as the Will itself, and attached to the existing Will. The form can be readily adapted to Gifts of Land by substituting the word “devise” for the word “bequeath” and “all that message, etc.” for “the sum of.”

THE LADIES' ASSOCIATION

PATRON

HER MAJESTY QUEEN MARY

PRESIDENT

VICE-PRESIDENTS

H.H. THE PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA.
 THE MARCHIONESS OF NORTHAMPTON.
 THE LADY ISLINGTON.
 LADY SARGANT, R.R.C., J.P.

CHAIRMAN

THE LADY LUKE OF PAVENHAM

VICE-CHAIRMAN

MISS LAWSON JOHNSTON.

CHAIRMAN OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

MRS. ZAMORA.

VICE-CHAIRMAN

MRS. WIJK.

HON. TREASURERS

WALTER DUNKELS, Esq.
 G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., F.R.C.S.

HON. ORGANISER

MRS. PANTER.

SECRETARY

GILBERT G. PANTER

LIST OF MEMBERS

THE RT. HONBLE. THE EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, G.C.M.G., *Chairman of the Hospital, Ex-Officio Member.*

ACTIVE MEMBERS

- MRS. ATTKINS, 33, Wood Lane, N.6.
 MRS. STANLEY BEALE, Portledge, Fairy Cross, N. Devon.
 *MRS. BEATTY, 7, Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3.
 MRS. BERRY, "Woodthorpe," Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, N.6.
 MRS. A. BLACKHALL-MORISON, 27, Kingsbury Road, Ealing, W.5.
 MRS. CAMPBELL, 7 Southwood Mansions, N.6.
 MRS. SAVILLE COHEN, 17, Orchard Court, W.1.
 *MISS COMFORT, The Empress Club, Dover Street, W.1
 MRS. A. F. COUSINS, "The Summit," Ardwick Road, N.W.2.
 MRS. COURTAULD, 11, Melcombe Court, Dorset Square, N.W.1.
 LADY CROSFIELD, R.R.C., 41, West Hill, Highgate, N.6.
 MRS. R. BELL-DAVIES, Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport.
 MISS V. DE WINTON, Hales, Plaxtol, nr. Sevenoaks.
 MRS. MAUD ELDRIDGE, Connaught Court Hotel, West Hill Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth.
 MRS. G. A. ELLISON, 16, Princes Gate Court, S.W.7.
 MRS. P. O. ELLISON, "Buckhurst," Gerrards Cross, Bucks.
 MRS. FRASER-BLACK, 96, Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3.
 *MRS. GABRIEL, Leskinfere, Milfield Lane, Highgate, N.6.
 MISS E. GARRETT, 12, Highbury Crescent, N.5.
 MRS. GOLDNEY, Derriards, Chippenham, Wilts.
 MRS. GOODISON, "Hillside," Fitzroy Park, Highgate, N.6.
 MRS. A. HAWES, "Lavengro," Shepherds Hill, N.6.
 MISS HOBSON, Osnaburgh House, Regent's Park, N.W.1.
 MRS. HOMFRAY, at Ashley Copse, near Barnet.
 *MRS. GROVE JOHNSON, Grove End, Bushey Hall Road, Watford.
 *MISS LAWSON-JOHNSTON, 35, Hertford Street, W.1.
 MISS KING, 2, Mountview Road, Crouch End, N.8.
 *THE LADY LUKE OF PAVENHAM, 29, Portman Square, W.1., and Pavenham Bury, Beds.
 *MRS. McNEILL LOVE, Newnham, Stormont Road, N.6.
 MRS. C. F. MERRIAM, "Isenhurst," The Bishop's Avenue, N.2.
 *MRS. DERMOT MORRAH, 33, Bedford Place, W.C.1.
 MISS MULLER, Crosby Hill, Camberley, Surrey.
 MRS. PANTER, "Grovelands," Southgate.
 MISS PEARSE, Brentor, Grange Road, N.6.
 MRS. REYNELL, 41, Nottingham Place, W.1.
 *MISS M. F. ROBY, 11, Highbury Crescent, N.5.
 LADY SARGANT, R.R.C., J.P., General's Meadow, Walmer, Kent.
 MRS. WALTON SAWBRIDGE, 68, Aldermanbury, E.C.2.

- *MRS. SCHLESINGER, 15, Templewood Avenue, N.W.3.
 MRS. FREDERICK SMITH, 70, Highbury Park, N.5.
 MRS. H. J. TENNANT, 12, Victoria Square, S.W.1., and Cornhill,
 Rolvenden, Kent.
 MRS. MOWER WHITE, "The Firs," Prestwood, Great Missenden, Bucks.
 MRS. HENRY WILLS, 38, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.
 *MRS. WIJK, 12, Kensington Gore, S.W.7.
 *MRS. CLEMENT WOODBINE PARISH, 35, Eaton Square, S.W.1.
 *MRS. ZAMORA, 18, Walton Place, S.W.3.

**Denotes Members of Executive Committee*

SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS

- MISS ALLON.
 MRS. ASPINALL, Standen Hall, Clitheroe.
 MRS. BLACKBORN, 121, Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14.
 MRS. A. BRANDON, 12, Finsbury Park Road, N.4.
 THE HON. MRS. THOMAS CECIL, 12A, Berkeley House, W.1.
 MISS CROWDY, 39, Great St. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1.
 MRS. CUNNINGHAM, 37, Cholmeley Park, N.6.
 MISS DEARSLEY, Leskinfere, Pyrford, Woking.
 LADY DUNCAN, 16, Bryanston Square, W.1.
 MRS. FARQUHARSON, The Dene, Denewood Road, N.6.
 MRS. GLENDINNING, "Glendearg," Grange Road, Highgate, N.6.
 MISS HANNAFORD, 49, St. George's Court, S.W.7.
 MRS. CHARLES HAY, Robin's Croft, Chilham, Canterbury.
 MRS. HORRELL, "Greystead," Denewood Road, N.6.
 THE LADY ISLINGTON, Dyrham Park, Chippenham, Wilts.
 LADY LIDDELL, The Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks.
 MRS. J. F. MARSH, Anathoth, Mornish Road, Branksome, Park, Bournemouth.
 MISS M. J. MICHAEL, 14, Compton Road, Canonbury, N.1.
 MISS MILLEDGE, Glyne Hall Hotel, Bexhill-on-Sea.
 MRS. PEARSE, "Brentor," Grange Road, Highgate, N.6.
 MRS. REGENSBURG, 55, Cholmley Gardens, N.W.6.
 MRS. REMFRY, Birchen Hey, Frensham, Surrey.
 MISS RICH, 13, Langbourne Avenue, N.6.
 MISS SCHUSTER, Verdley Place, Fernhurst, Sussex.
 MISS V. PERRONET SELLS, 6, The Grove, Highgate, N.6.
 MRS. SINGER, 19, Stanhope Road, N.6.
 MISS ALICE M. SMITH, 48, Woodside Avenue, N.6.
 MRS. FREDERICK STANLEY, "Aingalay," Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6.

LIST OF ASSOCIATES

- MRS. BOUSFIELD, Tudor Lodge, 152, Hornesy Lane, N.6.
 MRS. THOMAS, 19, Brookfield Mansions, West Hill, N.6.

LADIES'

Dr.

Income and Expenditure for the

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(a) General Fund.						
To Balance from last Accounts—						
Out-Patients' Refreshment Stall	27	4	1			
Grovelands Refreshment Stall	767	2	2			
General Fund	56	0	1			
				850	6	4
„ Annual Subscriptions				74	13	6
„ Donations					2	0
„ Dividends				4	7	4
„ Out-Patients' Refreshment Stall—Patients' Contributions and Collecting Box				48	16	1
„ Grovelands Refreshment Stall—Visitors' Contributions				90	14	0
„ Grovelands Refreshment Stall—Interest on Deposit				2	19	10
„ Grovelands Refreshment Stall—Interest on War Loan				10	4	0
				<u>£1,082</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
(b) Samaritan Fund.						
To Balance from last Account				1,100	3	11
„ Subscriptions and Donations				6	9	0
„ Interest on Deposit Account				3	9	4
„ Grant from Hospital General Fund in respect of Alms Box Amounts received on behalf of Samaritan Fund				50	0	0
„ Contributions paid by or on behalf of Patients				2,257	18	6
„ Contributions paid by or on behalf of Patients per Contributors' Certificates Account				209	10	9
„ Proceeds of Pound Day				18	11	6
„ Proceeds of Evening Party				16	1	9
„ Proceeds of Hour of Music				188	8	1
				<u>£3,850</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>

ASSOCIATION

Year ending 31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Amount paid to Hospital General Fund, for Maintenance Purposes				50	0	0
„ Printing and Stationery				13	0	7
„ Postages and Advertising				22	12	4
„ Grovelands Refreshment Stall—Purchase of Furniture, Equipment and House Linen				202	9	5
„ Out-Patient Refreshment Stall—Purchase of Equipment				—		
„ Transfer to Light Dept.				—		
„ Sundries				5	5	1
„ Balance unexpended—						
Out-Patients' Refreshment Stall	76	0	2			
Grovelands Refreshment Stall	668	10	7			
General Fund	44	4	11			
				<u>788</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>
				<u>£1,082</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
By Artificial Limbs and Surgical Appliances for Patients				1,949	8	0
„ Patients sent to other Convalescent Homes ..				590	16	8
„ Patients' Travelling Expenses				94	12	6
„ Grants and various help to Necessitous Patients				29	16	7
„ Printing, Stationery, Postage and Advertising				0	2	7
„ Sundries				7	0	2
„ Balance unexpended				1,178	16	4
				<u>£3,850</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>

Dr.

	£	s.	d.
(c) Christmas Gifts Fund.			
To Balance from last Account	32	18	6
„ Donations	58	4	0
„ Interest on Deposit	0	2	10
	<u>£91</u>		<u>5 4</u>
(d) Children's Ward Fund.			
To Balance from last Account	61	6	4
„ Donation	1	1	0
	<u>£72</u>		<u>7 4</u>
(e) Light Dept. Fund.			
To Balance from last Account	680	11	1
„ Interest on Deposit	4	15	9
	<u>£685</u>		<u>6 10</u>
(f) Nurses' Home Fund			
To Balance from last Account	1	10	0
	<u>£1</u>		<u>10 0</u>
(g) Pound Day Fund.			
To Donations	17	6	6
„ Proceeds from Sale of Books	1	5	0
	<u>£18</u>		<u>11 6</u>

ASSOCIATION (*continued*)

Cr.

	£	s.	d.
By Special Christmas Fare for Patients and Nurses	17	19	6
„ Gifts for Patients and Decorations	7	7	8
„ Papers, Magazines, etc., for Nurses	15	13	0
„ Christmas Entertainments and Gifts, Porters and Servants ...	10	13	0
„ Balance unexpended	39	12	2
	<u>£91</u>		<u>5 4</u>
By Purchase of Equipment	50	1	2
„ Balance unexpended	12	6	2
	<u>£72</u>		<u>7 4</u>
By Balance unexpended	685	6	10
	<u>£685</u>		<u>6 10</u>
By Balance unexpended	1	10	0
	<u>£1</u>		<u>10 0</u>
„ Transfer to Samaritan Fund of Ladies' Association	18	11	6
	<u>£18</u>		<u>11 6</u>

LADIES'

Balance Sheet

Dr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To SUNDRY CREDITORS				449	2	8
„ CAPITAL ACCOUNT—						
Endowment Fund—						
As at 31st December, 1937				126	1	7
„ UNEXPENDED INCOME BALANCES—						
(a) General Fund	788	15	8			
(b) Samaritan Fund	1,178	16	4			
(c) Christmas Gift Funds	39	12	2			
(d) Children's Ward Fund	12	6	2			
(e) Light Dept. Fund	685	6	10			
(f) Nurses' Home Fund	1	10	0			
				2,706	7	2

£3,281 11 5

We have examined the above Balance Sheet, together with the seven foregoing
We have also verified the Investment and the Bankers' Balance, and the list of
accounts.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

ASSOCIATION

1st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CASH AT WESTMINSTER BANK, LTD.—						
(a) Endowment Fund		1	4	11		
(b) Income Account	2,855	9	10			
				2,856	14	9

INVESTMENTS—

Endowment Fund—

£124 16s. 8d. War Loan 3½ per cent. value on
Conversion 124 16 8

General Fund—

£291 9s. 6d. War Loan 3½ per cent at cost ... 300 0 0
424 16 8

£3,281 11 5

Income and Expenditure Accounts, and certify that they are correct.
Contributions corresponding in totals to the amounts stated in the foregoing

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

THE LADIES' LEAGUE

VICE-PRESIDENTS

THE DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND
MRS. DAVID GUBBAY.

CHAIRMAN

LADY MILBANKE.

VICE CHAIRMAN

THE HON. MRS. PETER PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE.

MEMBERS

- THE LADY ANNALY, 35, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2.
 THE HON. MRS. ASHLEY, 10, Hill Street, W.1.
 MRS. EDWARD BARON, 34, Belgrave Square, S.W.1.
 THE LADY EVELYN BEAUCHAMP, 26, Charles Street, W.1.
 MRS. BECKWITH-SMITH, The Manor House, Stratton Audley, Bicester, Northants.
 THE MARCHIONESS CAMDEN, C.B.E., Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent.
 MISS MADELEINE CARROLL, 6, Stratton House, Stratton Street, W.1.
 THE MARQUESA CASA-MAURY, 3 Well Rise, N.W.8.
 THE LADY DOROTHY CHARTERIS, 118, Eaton Square, S.W.1.
 THE LADY CONGLETON, 31, Avenue Road, N.W.8.
 THE MARCHIONESS OF CREWE, Argyll House, 211, King's Road, S.W.3.
 THE HON. MRS. F. CRIPPS, 71, South Audley Street, W.1.
 LADY CROSFIELD, R.R.C., 41, West Hill, N.6.
 LADY CUNARD, 7, Grosvenor Square, W.1.
 LADY DANCE, 2 Belgrave Square, S.W.1.
 MRS. JAMES DE ROTHSCHILD, 23, St. James' Place, S.W.1.
 THE MARCHIONESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA, 21, Hill Street, W.1.
 THE HON. MRS. EVELYN FITZGERALD, 3, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2.
 LADY FORBES ROBERTSON, 22, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
 MRS. DAVID GUBBAY, 44, Hertford Street, W.1.
 LADY HAMOND-GRAEME, 58, Gloucester Place, W.1.
 THE LADY EDWARD HAY, 12, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2.
 THE LADY MARY HERBERT, 14, Montagu Square, W.1.

- MRS. PHILIP HILL, 68, Brook Street, W.1.
 MRS. NORMAN HOLDEN, 6, Green Street, W.1.
 THE COUNTESS OF KIMBERLEY, 15, South Audley Street, W.1.
 LADY LATTA, 12, Portman Square, W.1.
 THE HON. MRS. PIERS LEGH, Marlborough Gate, St. James' Palace, S.W.1.
 MRS. GERARD LEIGH, 20, Upper Brook Street, W.1.
 THE LADY MOIRA LYTTELTON, 4, Connaught Place, W.2.
 THE DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH, 11, Kensington Palace, Gardens, W.8.
 Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon.
 MRS. JOHN MARRIOTT, 40a, Hill Street, W.1.
 LADY MILBANKE, 82, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.
 THE VISCOUNTESS MONSELL, 19, Belgrave Square, S.W.1.
 THE LADY LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN, Brook House, Park Lane, W.1.
 MRS. R. MYDDELTON, Chobham Park House, Surrey.
 THE HON. MRS. NEWMAN, 43, Lowndes Square, S.W.1.
 THE MARCHIONESS OF NORTHAMPTON.
 THE LADY VICTOR PAGET, 2, Chesham Close, Lyall Street, S.W.1.
 THE LADY DELIA PEEL, Little Park, Brimpton, near Reading.
 THE HON. MRS. PETER PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Holme House, Regent's
 Park, N.W.1.
 THE COUNTESS OF PORTARLINGTON, 34, Chesham Place, S.W.1.
 MRS. MEYER SASSOON, 6, Hamilton Place, W.1.
 MRS. SPEARS, 12, Chester Place, W.2.
 THE DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND, Hampden House, Green Street, W.1.
 MRS. RONALD TREE, 28, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Dytchley, Enstone,
 Oxford.
 THE HON. MRS. HENRY TUFTON, Castle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey.
 MISS IRENE VANBRUGH, 6, Stourcliffe Close, Stourcliffe Street, W.1.
 MRS. EUAN WALLACE, 19, Hill Street, W.1.
 LADY WARRENDER, 32, Charles Street, W.1.
 THE COUNTESS OF WESTMORLAND, Lyegrove, Badminton.
 THE HON. MRS. CHARLES WOOD, 44, Eaton Square, S.W.1.
 THE LADY WORSLEY, 56, Gloucester Place, W.1.

LADIES' LEAGUE
FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ROSEMARY EDNAM WARD

Dr. *Receipts and Payments Account for the Year ending December 31st, 1939* **Cr.**

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Subscriptions and Donations	...		754	3			10
„ Proceeds of Derby Ball	...		1,552	19			2
„ Balance of Proceeds of the Old London Exhibition	...		25	3			8
„ Proceeds of the Imperial Chinese Scroll	...		20	13			11
			<u>2,353</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>7</u>
By Income and Expenditure Account, Royal Northern Hospital, for the Maintenance of the Rosemary Ednam (Maternity) Ward			2,353	0			7
			<u>2,353</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>7</u>

We have examined the above Receipts and Payments Account with the books and vouchers relating thereto and certify the same to be correct.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.
30th March, 1940.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

Work done by Barnes Branch—April to December.

Gowns	99
Coat	1
Dressing towels	25
Trolley Cloths	28
Slings	16
Total	169

Work done by Hospital War Work Party—September to December.

Gowns	113
Coats	10
Capes	43
Abdominal sheets	12
Sterilising Cloths	90
Iron Lung Cover	1
Total	269

Attendances from January to July	226
War Work Party from September	188
Total	414

BANDAGE ROOM AT HIGHGATE AND BARNES

Flannelette Bandages, Many tailed and T8s.	1,826
Emergency Dressings	767
Masks	2,180
Caps	769
Schimmelbusch Pads	672
Gauze Packs	533
Moorfield Eye	101
Pneumonia Jackets	118
Cushions	48

BANDAGE ROOM AT HIGHGATE AND BARNES—*continued*

Operation stockings and socks	...	...	...	...	...	84
Jug covers	...	...	...	...	...	45
Tea Cloths	...	...	...	...	...	78
Bed covers	...	...	...	...	...	13
Hot water bottle covers	...	...	...	...	...	18
Roller Bandages	...	...	...	...	...	11
Slings	...	...	...	...	...	12
Drum covers	...	...	...	...	...	23
Ward Swabs	...	...	...	...	...	38
Total	...	...	...	...	...	<u>7,336</u>

Of these 494 were sent by the Barnes Supply Depot and 3,153 were sent by the Highgate Supply Depot.

Attendances to August at Royal Northern Hospital	409
Attendances from September to December at Highgate Supply Depot	...
Total	<u>1,447</u>

SPLINT ROOM

Splints	...	...	...	...	...	1,516
Thomas's	...	...	...	...	...	52
Total	...	...	...	...	...	<u>1,568</u>

This includes the splints made at the Hospital Supply Depot up to September and since then at Mrs. Cousin's, 11, Ardwick Road, N.W.2.

KATE COMFORT,

Secretary.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL SUPPLY DEPÔT

CASH STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1939

£*st.*

	£	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		£	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
To Balance 1st January, 1939	103	1	1	By Sundries	1	9	7
„ Sundry Donations and Tea Money	15	2	8	„ Purchase of Materials	25	0	0
Interest on £150 War Loan, 3½% Stock	5	5	0	„ Endowment of Child's Cot for 3 years	36	0	0
				„ Balance at Bank 31st December, 1939	60	19	2
					<u>123</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>

The Security of the Depôt consists of £150 War Loan, 3½% Stock.

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and vouchers relating thereto, and we certify it to be correct.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL LADIES' SAMARITAN SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

VISCOUNTESS FINLAY

VICE-PRESIDENTS

MRS. R. MORELAND.
MRS. W. PARISH.

CHAIRMAN

MRS. SYMES-THOMPSON.

HON. TREASURER

MISS G. I. MORELAND.

HON. SECRETARY

MISS B. MATTHEWS.

COMMITTEE

MRS. COURTENAY EVANS.
MRS. K. E. HARRIS.
MRS. KENNETH HAY.
MRS. J. H. HUGHES.
MRS. J. B. HUNTER.
MRS. J. MAXWELL.
MRS. R. MORELAND.
MRS. A. PHEAR.
MRS. CEDRIC SHAW.
MRS. A. W. STOTT.
DR. NORAH SCHUSTER.
MRS. R. R. TRAIL.

MEMBERS

MISS BLACKMAN.
MRS. D. BARTY KING.
MRS. L. C. BERNACCHI.
MRS. CHARRINGTON.
MRS. COURTENAY EVANS.
MRS. W. DUNKELS.
VISCOUNTESS FINLAY.
MRS. KING-FARLOW.
THE MISSES FINCH.
HONBLE. MRS. A. DE GRAY.
MISS GARDENER.
MRS. K. E. HARRIS.
MRS. ALAN HAY.
MRS. KENNETH HAY.
MISS HAY.
MRS. E. L. HORNE.
MISS E. K. HUGHES.
MRS. J. H. HUGHES.
MRS. J. B. HUNTER.
MRS. HOLLAND.
MRS. A. KERSEY.
MRS. P. KERLEY.
MISS G. LESTER.

MISS B. MATTHEWS.
MRS. R. MORELAND.
MISS R. MORELAND.
MISS G. I. MORELAND.
MISS NICHOLSON.
MRS. W. PARISH.
MRS. C. A. E. PERCIVAL.
MRS. A. G. PHEAR.
MRS. PHILLIPS.
MRS. CEDRIC SHAW.
MRS. F. SMITH.
MRS. A. W. STOTT.
MRS. J. R. STOTT.
LADY STUART ROBERTSON.
MRS. SYMES-THOMPSON.
MRS. C. SYMES-THOMPSON.
MISS TACON.
MRS. R. R. TRAIL.
MRS. W. TURNER.
MRS. WILLIAMS.
MRS. F. E. SAXBY WILLIS.
MISS R. WHITBREAD.
MRS. WYATT.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL
LADIES' SAMARITAN SOCIETY
REPORT FOR 1939

The work of the Society continued on normal lines until War was declared at the beginning of September, when in common with other Hospitals a number of beds were reserved for possible casualties.

During the year forty-three cases were helped, only two of them after September 1st—since then the activities of the Society have almost ceased.

The Annual Subscriptions are payable in October, but the usual circular asking for them was not sent, nor was the Quarterly Meeting held in October.

A Bridge Tournament was held by Mrs. Symes-Thompson, and the sum of £16 was realised.

Through the kind interest of Lady Lister 260 eggs were received from the Bledlow Women's Institute.

Sister Sunlight's collection for the Farthing Fund has again been most successful, realising the sum of £6 1s. 7d.

The tinfoil fund and collecting boxes also did well.

Cushions and sunshades, and men's dressing gowns were purchased for the patients.

Gifts including books, silver paper, collecting boxes, linen, flower vases, eggs, bed jacket and rummage have been received from the following :—

Mrs. Moreland, Mrs. K. E. Hay, Mrs. W. Parish, Mrs. Love Montgomerie, Mrs. Symes-Thompson, Miss Connop, Miss Youell, Mrs. Stott, Mrs. Maxwell, Mrs. Courtenay Evans, Miss Dorothy Cave, Mrs. Haslar, Mr. Coles, Miss E. B. Kirby.

Mrs. Courtenay Evans has been elected a member of the Committee.

B. MATTHEWS.

Hon. Secretary.

CONTRIBUTIONS 1939

	£	s.	d.
Collecting Box, per Mrs. Moule	0	12	0
Collecting Boxes	9	1	8
Farthing Fund... ..	6	7	8
Horne, Mrs. Edmund	0	10	0
Marshall, Mrs. Ashley	0	10	0
Marks, Miss (Bun Pennies)	0	10	0
Phillips, Mrs.	2	2	0
Schuster, Dr. Norah	0	10	6
Symes-Thompson, Mrs. H. E., Bridge Tournament ...	16	0	0
Tacon, Miss	0	10	0
Tinfoil Collection	4	0	0
Watson, Mrs.	0	5	0

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL
LADIES' SAMARITAN SOCIETY

Cash Account for the year ending 31st December, 1939

£

Dr.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
RECEIPTS.							
To Balance at Bank	82	15	10				
„ Balance in Hand	2	13	4				
„ Balance on Deposit—Post Office	3	10	1				
„ Savings Bank	88	19	3				
„ Subscriptions	7	10	6				
„ Donations	1	4	0				
„ Dividends	15	18	0				
„ Other Receipts :—				24	12	6	
Bridge Tournament, per Mrs. Symes-Thompson	16	0	0				
Collecting Boxes	9	1	8				
Silver Paper	4	0	0				
Farthing Fund Boxes	6	7	8		35	9	4
					£149	1	1
					£149	1	1
PAYMENTS.							
By Patients sent to Convalescent Homes	52	18	8				
„ Cushions—Matron	0	12	0				
„ Red Cross Library Subscription	1	1	0				
„ Printing and Stationery	0	17	6				
„ Postages, etc.	2	2	0		57	11	2
„ Purchase of £100 2½% Consols	21	5	0		67	8	0
„ Balance at Bank	2	13	4				
„ Balance in Hand	0	3	7		24	1	11
„ Balance on Deposit—Post Office Savings Bank	0	3	7				
The Securities of the Society consist of the following :—							
£100 India 3%							
£222 14s. 4d. 2½% Consols							
£200 War Loan 3½%							
£115 3% Local Loans							

We have examined the above Receipts and Payments Account with the books and vouchers relating thereto and certify the same to be correct, and we have verified the above securities.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
LONDON, E.C.4.
8th May, 1940.

J. DIX LEWIS, CAESAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED BY MISS MAY IN 1896
(affiliated with the Royal Northern Hospital)

VICE-PRESIDENTS

THE MARCHIONESS OF NORTHAMPTON.
THE COUNTESS BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, G.B.E.
THE LADY CONGLETON.
FREDA LADY FORRES.
MRS. HAROLD HENRIQUES.
LADY WILLIAMS.
THE HON. MRS. YORKE.

MATERNITY COUNCIL

MISS ASTLEY-CORBETT.	ALDERMAN DR. E. A. GREGG, J.P.
MRS. BLUNDELL.	MRS. A. E. W. IDRIS.
MRS. GORDON BLUNT.	MRS. FRANK JAMES.
E. G. B. CALVERT, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P.	C. S. LANE ROBERTS, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G.
MRS. EDWARD COX.	MRS. LOCKHART-JERVIS.
MISS DOROTHY A. COATES.	G. B. MOWER WHITE, Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S.
THE HON. LADY GRIGG.	MRS. ANTHONY POLLEN.
THE VISCOUNTESS MONSELL OF EVESHAM, C.B.E.	MRS. RAVENSCROFT.
MRS. FINCHAM.	LADY BILBE-ROBINSON.
MRS. FLEISCHMANN.	MISS M. F. ROBY.
F. T. FOULGER, Esq., O.B.E.	MRS. SABOURIN.
MISS E. GARRETT.	LT.-COLONEL WILLIS, M.B.E., J.P.

MATERNITY COMMITTEE (FINSBURY)

Members of Maternity Council

ALDERMAN MRS. E. MARTIN	} Finsbury Borough Council Representatives.
COUNCILLOR MRS. R. CURTIS	

WELFARE COMMITTEE

MISS ASTLEY-CORBETT.	MRS. A. E. W. IDRIS.
MRS. CLEMINSON.	MRS. RODNEY MOORE.
MISS DOROTHY A. COATES.	MRS. ANTHONY POLLEN.
MRS. EDWARD COX.	MRS. RENDER.
MRS. FINCHAM.	MISS M. F. ROBY.
MRS. FLEISCHMANN.	MRS. UNGOED THOMAS.
MRS. ANTHONY HEDLEY.	

Secretary	Matron	Assistant Secretary
GILBERT G. PANTER.	MISS TINDALL.	MISS DARLING.

TRAINING SCHOOL

Hon. Examiner

C. S. LANE ROBERTS, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G.

Consulting Obstetric and Gynaecological Surgeon
F. ROQUES, Esq., M.A., M.D., M. Chir., F.R.C.S., M.C.O.G.

Obstetric and Gynaecological Registrar
H. M. REES, Esq., M.B., B.S., M.M.S.A., M.R.C.O.G.

INFANT WELFARE CLINIC

MRS. SHRUBSALL, M.D. MISS MARY LEVACK, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.

Dental Clinic

L. C. ATKINS, Esq., L.D.S., R.C.S.(Eng.).

BANKERS

THE MIDLAND BANK, LTD., 5, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

In reviewing the work of the past year against its background of horrors abroad and troubled uncertainties at home, the predominant feeling is, surely, that of great thankfulness, for the worst of the possible troubles did not happen and, thanks to the steadfastness of those in charge of the mothers and children, the difficulties were surmounted. At the outset of this Report, the Maternity Council desires to place on record its great appreciation of the way in which the Matron, the Sisters and the Nursing Staff have fulfilled their duties and responded to the many additional calls made upon them.

The number of cases attended by the midwives increased to 1,137 and the Council is thankful to record that no mother's life was lost. A detailed report by the Obstetric and Gynaecological Registrar is given on page 130. It is a matter of great regret to the Council—and patients—that Mr. Nichol has since rejoined the Royal Air Force. Mr. H. M. Rees, M.B., B.S., M.M.S.A., M.R.C.O.G., has been appointed Registrar in his place.

During the autumn, four staff-midwives were called up by the Q.T.A.N.S.

Four pupils were trained for the first two Examinations of the Central Midwives Board and three passed at the first attempt. Owing to the New Rules and the shortage of candidates for Part II training, the necessity of maintaining the midwifery services sometimes with, and sometimes without pupil midwives has involved continual alteration of routine.

The registration of expectant mothers under the Government Scheme of evacuation further complicated matters and, as soon as the evacuation was over, it was necessary to arrange for the confinement at home of women who, through the closing of maternity hospitals and wards, were referred to the district services; in caring for them a very urgent need was met. Then followed the "creepy" anxiety of finding the homes of old and new patients in the "black-out," intensified later by streets of snow and ice, burst pipes and lack of heating when the homes of the patients were at last reached. In her report Matron says:—

"I should like to pay tribute to the splendid way in which all the Staff have responded to these changes, willingly doing any part of the work which is necessary for the good of the mothers and babies and sometimes going without their proper off-duty time for weeks on end.

The attendance at the clinics of the voluntary workers has been especially helpful; I should like to express our great appreciation of their valuable help and also of Mrs. Jarratt's excellent assistance in accompanying our expectant mothers on their journey to the country during the evacuation."

Mention must be made of one effect of the evacuation which has special interest for those connected with district midwifery and who are well aware of the social habits and evils engendered by long-standing slum conditions. During, and for many years after the last war, the position with regard to housing was aptly termed "frozen." M.N.A. babies—the children of men who fought then—were condemned to live under slum conditions because there was no alternative. Doubtless many of those boys and girls are now on active service themselves—and welcome members, for they take with them their Cockney heritage of unflinching humour, comradeship and tenacity in tight places. "Dogged does it" must certainly have been the motto of the mother of six, who, determined that her children should go early for evacuation, spent the day in washing and getting ready their clothes; bathed and put the children to bed; sent for the "Camden Road Nurses" at 7 p.m. and a baby brother arrived before the children left early the next morning. The evacuation brought together, for good or ill, people who were poles apart in outlook and experience, and the widespread knowledge of the evils fostered by bad housing conditions may well prove to be the decisive factor in the national effort to abolish these conditions.

Special thanks are due to the Matron who, in response to long distance night calls, conveyed the nurses from Myddelton Square by car during the "black-out"; to Mr. A. C. Knight and Mr. Tash who so kindly volunteered to do the same for the Camden Road nurses, and to Mrs. Reader who, in the dislocation of domestic staff caused by the evacuation, stepped into the breach as cook at Myddelton Square and proved an excellent substitute through the winter months.

Finsbury Borough Council.

The re-appointment of Alderman Mrs. E. Martin and Councillor Mrs. R. Curtis as representatives of the Borough Council on the Maternity Committee (Finsbury) was welcomed. During the past year, 605 attendances were made by Finsbury residents at the clinics provided by the Association and 406 home visits were paid by the midwives. The continued co-operation of the Borough Council in all matters concerning the welfare of the mothers and children is greatly valued.

Infant Welfare Centre.

A report on the work of the Centre appears on page 131; Dr. Shrubbsall has kindly undertaken the Thursday afternoon clinic since Dr. Levack was called up on the outbreak of war.

The Lady Almoner reports that in face of many difficulties, forty-one mothers and fifty-six children were sent away during the year. The kindness of those who sent donations and Convalescent Home Letters to supplement the contributions of the mothers was greatly appreciated; also the invaluable assistance of the Women's Holiday Fund.

Seventy attendances were made at the dental clinics and, thanks to the help of the local Branches of the Charity Organisation Society, the necessary dentures have been supplied.

The Welfare Committee desires to offer to Mrs. Kindersley and the members of the Voluntary Workers' Guild most grateful thanks for maintaining their excellent work through the difficulties of 1939, in spite of many other calls made upon them. Mrs. Kindersley has been untiring in despatching from the town or country, materials, wool and directions, and the members have continued to send in the warm and beautifully made garments; 1,190 have been supplied and appreciated more than ever this year, when hasty preparation for evacuation had to be made. In addition to supplying stock for the Clothing Stall throughout the year, £19 5s. 5d. was raised by the Guild at the United Charities' Fair. The Committee regret to record the loss by death of Miss Biggerstaff, Mrs. Gurney and Mrs. Hill, and of Miss Hawes' long-continued help at the Centre through removal from London. Five new workers have been enrolled and there are now seventy-three members on the list.

The Thrift Club amply proved its value during the emergency in the summer, when there was a steady run upon the funds by anxious mothers, glad to be able to fall back upon their small savings.

The Committee desires to acknowledge gratefully the grant of clothing, etc., from Queen Mary's Needlework Guild through the Hon. Mrs. Yorke; the very kind help of the League of Remembrance (1914-1919) in the making of garments for the babies, and of the Polytechnic Christmas Dinner Fund in providing Christmas hampers for some of the poorest families.

So far none of the facilities for the mothers and babies through the Welfare Centre have been cut off and, with the support of those who have helped for so long, it is hoped to continue as in the past.

Maternity Department, R.N.H. and Joint Midwifery Training School.

By the opening on May 9th of the private maternity department of 7 beds in St. David's Wing, the accommodation for contributory cases in the maternity wards was increased to 30 beds. Up to the outbreak of war, 441 patients were admitted to the wards; 3,977 attendances were made at the ante-natal clinics and 417 babies were born, including 7 sets of twins; 36 patients were admitted to the private beds.

In September the nursing staff and pupil-midwives were transferred to the country, where their training was continued, and the maternity department was closed until the end of the year. Thirty-one pupils of the Joint Training School (Guy's Hospital and the Royal Northern Hospital) entered for the three Part I Examinations held by the Central Midwives Board, and twenty-nine passed at the first attempt.

Changes on the Council. The death of Lady Savory on November 4th deprived the Maternity Council of one of its most valued members; her long-sustained sympathy, practical help and wise counsel will be greatly missed. A bequest of £100 has been received from the Executors, and it is hoped to perpetuate the memory of Lady Savory's connection with the Association by an endowment in her name.

It was with great regret that the Council heard of the death of Lt.-Col. Story, D.S.O., who became a member in 1923; his keen interest and advice were greatly appreciated when the difficulty of meeting the C.M.B. requirement regarding the nursing of cases by pupil-midwives in hospital had to be faced and was eventually surmounted by an agreement with the Royal Northern Hospital.

A.R.P. The measures suggested for the air-raid protection of patients and staff at the three district Homes was approved by the local authorities and undertaken in August by the Hospital at a cost of £60 11s.

The Sale in aid of the funds usually held at Finsbury Town Hall was cancelled on account of the war, but thanks to the energetic leadership of Mrs. Idris and the friends who so kindly responded, an invitation to hold a stall at the United Charities' Christmas Fair on December 6th was accepted and the sum of £76 14s. 6d. was added to the funds.

The Council is very grateful for contributions of £106 5s. 9d. from Provincial Cinema Theatres, Ltd.; £30 from St. Pancras Charities' Fund; £26 13s. 4d. from the Brewers' Company; £10 10s. from the Eleanor Palmer Charity (St. Pancras Portion); £10 10s. from Sutton Dwellings Trust; £10 10s. from the Ironmongers' Company; £10 from the Mercers' Company, and for the many gifts in kind—especially clothing, bed linen, etc., received for the patients. In view of the need for economy this year, the Report has been curtailed and lists of names omitted.

Finance. The loss of training fees, through the shortage of pupil-midwives referred to above, amounted to £1,634 and the increased expenditure on nursing salaries to £514. This has seriously affected the financial position of the Association at a time when it has to be prepared to deal with a larger number of cases under war-time conditions, and when the need of ensuring the best nursing of the wives and babies of the Service men is of increased national importance. The grant required from the General Fund of the Hospital this year is £3,213 as against £1,685 last year.

It is a matter of great regret that, at a time when the Hospital is heavily burdened owing to the war, the Association, through circumstances beyond its control, should be in the position of adding to the burden. The Council appeals most earnestly for increased help in maintaining this work which has proved of such enormous benefit to thousands of women and children. During the last six years, the lives of only three women were lost out of 6,893 mothers attended in their own homes by our midwives.

EVA G. FINCHAM,

Chairman of the Maternity Council.

REPORT ON ANTE-NATAL CLINICS, 1939

The disturbance of the machinery for the care of the sick poor of London caused by the outbreak of war threw an increased burden upon the shoulders of those responsible for domiciliary midwifery. Many expectant mothers were sent into the country and many of those who had arranged to be confined in the hospitals had to be delivered in their own homes.

The Maternity Nursing Association was ready for the emergency and has not failed in its task. It is satisfactory to report an increase in the number of cases booked compared with the previous year; 1,137 mothers were delivered, and it is gratifying to be able to report that there have been no maternal deaths this year. A statistical analysis of cases is appended.

Our very grateful thanks are due to the general practitioners whose skilful help is so readily forthcoming when necessary and, as in previous years, the Honorary Staff of the Royal Northern Hospital have given invaluable assistance in cases which have presented unusual difficulty.

To the Matron and her whole staff must be given the credit for a good year's work. Together, with the help of the Lady Almoner, they have maintained that spirit of service to the patients which inspired the Founders and is the soul of the voluntary system.

R. W. NICHOL, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.O.G.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF CASES, 1939

	MYDDELTON SQUARE	CAMDEN ROAD	TOTTENHAM
Cases booked	660	597	153
Cases attended	549	459	129
Primipara	140	80	34
Multipara	409	379	95
Torn perineum	61	52	6
Born before arrival	39	50	3
Breech presentation	8	10	3
Occipito posterior position	7	19	1
Twin labours	4	4	1
Forceps delivery	15	6	1
Premature infants	4	17	3
Stillbirths	12	3	2
Ante-partum haemorrhage	5	8	—
Post-partum haemorrhage	2	4	6
Adherent placenta	2	3	1
Abortions	2	2	1
Pyrexias : Notifiable	9	1	—
Eyes (discharging or inflamed)	57	38	5
Medical aid summoned	149	127	24
Patients admitted to Hospital :—			
(a) During pregnancy	11	7	6
(b) During labour	3	9	4
(c) During puerperium	11	11	3
Maternal deaths	—	—	—
District distribution :—			
(a) Islington	379	231	4
(b) Finsbury	122	—	—
(c) St. Pancras	13	228	—
(d) Holborn	9	—	—
(e) Tottenham	—	—	89
(f) Other districts	26	—	36
Maternity Cases	67	52	10

INFANT WELFARE CENTRE

Medical Officer's Report

The number of attendances for 1939 was 6,379 and 1,751 home visits were paid. During the first eight months of the year the clinic operated normally; the attendance and the general standard of child health was good. The common infantile ailments, namely, bronchitis and gastro enteritis, were prevalent although, owing largely to the low temperature, the incidence of summer diarrhoea was decreased. Of the infectious diseases whooping cough was predominant; there was a fair amount of chicken pox, but very little measles.

The mothers and babies sent away for convalescent and holidays benefited enormously by the good food provided in the Homes and by the change of surroundings.

The declaration of war and the evacuation of a very high proportion of the mothers led to inevitable dislocation of the work of the Centre. The majority of the mothers have now returned and, in spite of the official view, their attitude must be condoned. It was difficult for them to leave their homes in London and their husbands to fend for themselves, apart from the financial problem of maintaining two households.

A word of warm appreciation must be given to the London mothers who broke up their family life and went off—or let their children go off—to unknown destinations at a few hours' notice. Of course there was a certain amount of grumbling and dissatisfaction, but this was inevitable when the large number of persons involved in so radical a change is considered.

The Matron, the Sisters and Staff have worked marvellously under conditions of great difficulty—for instance, the "black-out"—and deserve very especial thanks.

J. R. F. SHRUBSALL, M.D., D.P.H.

MIDWIFERY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Part II.

Pupils are received for six months' training for the Second Examination of the Central Midwives Board at a fee (which includes board, lodging and instruction) of £35. A grant (reducing the fee by £20) is available through the Ministry of Health scheme for candidates intending to practise midwifery in England or Wales.

In certain cases, vacancies for free training are available and a pocket money allowance will be made during the period of training.

For further information, application should be made to the Matron, 64, Myddelton Square, E.C.1.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRE

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE

MYDDELTON SQUARE, E.C.1.

Welfare Centre	...	Daily	9-10 a.m.
----------------	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------

CLINICS.

Ante-natal	...	...	Wednesday	...	...	9 a.m.
			Friday	...	...	2.30 p.m.
Post-natal	...	...	Wednesday (1st abd 3rd)			2 p.m.
Dental	...	...	Tuesday (1st)	...	...	11 a.m.
Infant Welfare	...		Monday	...	...	} 2 p.m.
			Tuesday	...	...
			Thursday	...	...

CAMDEN ROAD, N.7.

Ante-natal	...	...	Wednesday (2nd and 4th)			2.30 p.m.
Post-natal	...	...	Thursday (2nd)	...		2.30 p.m.

HOWARD ROAD, N.15.

Ante-natal	Thursday (1st, 3rd & 4th)			2.30 p.m.
------------	-----	-----	---------------------------	--	--	-----------

MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

			<i>Jan 1st</i>	<i>Sept. 1st</i>	<i>Year's</i>
			<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Total</i>
			<i>Aug. 31st</i>	<i>Dec. 31st</i>	
Visits paid by Midwives					
Myddelton Square ... ..	...	...	8,641	4,098	12,739
Camden Road ... ..	...	...	6,426	1,978	8,404
Tottenham ... ..	...	...	1,463	991	2,454
				-----	23,597
Ante-Natal visits :					
Myddelton Square ... ..	...	...	1,075	480	1,555
Camden Road ... ..	...	...	765	404	1,169
Tottenham ... ..	...	...	160	125	285
				-----	3,009
Infant Welfare visits :					
Myddelton Square ... ..	...	...	1,235	516	1,751
1,751					
Post-Natal visits :					
Myddelton Square ... ..	...	...	8	4	12
Camden Road ... ..	...	...	9	2	11
				-----	23
Total visits					<u>28,380</u>
Cases attended (included in visits) :					
Islington ... ..	...	...	423	191	614
St. Pancras ... ..	...	...	172	69	241
Finsbury ... ..	...	...	82	40	122
Tottenham ... ..	...	...	51	38	89
Shoreditch ... ..	...	...	17	4	21
Hornsey ... ..	...	...	4	11	15
Hackney ... ..	...	...	8	2	10
Stoke Newington ... ..	...	...	7	3	10
Holborn ... ..	...	...	6	3	9
Wood Green ... ..	...	...	5	—	5
Essex ... ..	...	...	1	—	1
				-----	1,137
Clinic Attendances :					
Myddelton Square Ante-Natal ...	...	...	2,431	1,119	3,550
Camden Road " ...	...	...	489	319	808
Tottenham " ...	...	...	391	294	685
Myddelton Square Infant Welfare	...	...	4,757	1,622	6,379
" " Dental ...	...	...	51	19	70
" " Post-Natal ...	...	...	85	25	110
Camden Road " ...	...	...	29	12	41
				-----	11,643
Booking Attendances :					
Myddelton Square ... ..	...	...	431	229	660
Camden Road ... ..	...	...	370	227	597
Tottenham ... ..	...	...	82	71	153
				-----	1,410
Total Attendances					<u>13,053</u>

MATERNITY

GENERAL

Income and Expenditure Account

		INCOME.					
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
ORDINARY.							
I. Voluntary Gifts.							
1. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS, ETC. :—							
Annual Subscriptions (see page 129)		156	1 1				
Donations (see page 129) ...		257	7 1				
Box Collections			—				
Entertainments—Gross Receipts	119 13 6						
Less Expenses	3 7 1						
		<hr/>		116	6 5		
				<hr/>		529	14 7
Gifts in kind							—
Other Voluntary Gifts							—
2. CENTRAL FUNDS :—							
King Edward's Hospital Fund for							
London							—
Hospital Sunday Fund						65	0 0
Hospital Saturday Fund							—
Other Central Funds							—
II. Receipts on account of Services Rendered.							
1. CONTRIBUTIONS ON ACCOUNT OF SERVICES TO PATIENTS :—							
(a) From Patients and their Societies—							
Patients	467 8 0						
Patients, per Contributors Certificates Fund			—				
Hospital Contributory Associations			—				
Approved Societies			—				
Other Sources			—				
(b) From Public Authorities	2,594 0 6						
		<hr/>		3,061	8 6		
2. FEES :—							
Pupils' Fees				386	2 8		
				<hr/>		3,447	11 2
3. OTHER RECEIPTS :—							
Carried forward						<hr/>	£4,042 5 9

NURSING ASSOCIATION FUND

for year ending 31st December, 1939

EXPENDITURE.	<i>Jan. 1st to Aug. 31st.</i>		<i>Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st.</i>		<i>Total.</i>	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
ORDINARY.						
I. Provisions	593	19 10	267	14 0	861	13 10
II. Surgery and Dispensary.						
Drugs, Chemicals, Disinfectants, etc.	27	18 9	12	10 4	40	9 1
Dressings, Bandages, etc.	39	1 6	23	11 8	62	13 2
Instruments and Appliances	—		—		—	
Wines and Spirits	—		1	5 6	1	5 6
Salaries and Wages of Dispensing Staff	—		—		—	
Sundries	22	10 10	9	11 1	32	1 11
	89	11 1	46	18 7	136	9 8
III. Domestic.						
Renewal and Repair of Furniture, Bedding, Crockery, etc.	44	3 9	8	19 9	53	3 6
Laundry done off Hospital premises (average weekly number of articles, 726)	177	14 8	75	10 7	253	5 3
Cleaning and Chandlery	77	15 1	21	17 7	99	12 8
Water	8	2 5	10	19 9	19	2 2
Fuel and Lighting	212	18 0	103	7 0	316	5 0
Uniforms	81	3 4	80	0 0	161	3 4
Sundries	—		—		—	
	601	17 3	300	14 8	902	11 11
IV. Salaries and Wages (Maintenance).						
Medical	191	19 0	133	7 2	325	6 2
Nursing	1,730	12 7	986	8 9	2,717	1 4
Other Officers and Employees	396	17 8	183	6 7	580	4 3
Pensions	34	13 4	17	6 8	52	0 0
	2,354	2 7	1,320	9 2	3,674	11 9
Carried forward	3,639	10 9	1,935	16 5	5,575	7 2

MATERNITY

Income and Expenditure Account for

INCOME (*continued*)

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				4,042	5	9
III. Invested Property.						
Interest, dividends, etc.					3	9
Rents						—
Total Ordinary Income...				4,045	15	9
 EXTRAORDINARY.						
I. Legacy.						
The Executors of the late Mr. E. H. Cox ...		2	0	0		
II. Grant from General Fund of the Hospital ...	3,213	0	6			
Total Extraordinary Income ...				3,215	0	6
 Total Income						
				£7,260	15	9

We have examined the foregoing Account, comparing it with the books and List of contributions corresponding in total to the amount stated in the foregoing

112/114, CANNON STREET,

E.C.4.

30th March, 1940.

NURSING ASSOCIATION

the Year ending 31st December, 1939 (continued)

EXPENDITURE (continued)				Jan. 1st to Aug. 31st.			Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st.			Total.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	3,639	10	9	1,935	16	5	5,575	7	2
V. Miscellaneous.												
Printing, Stationery, Postages, Telephones, etc.	...	...	...	56	1	4	27	16	5	83	17	9
Advertisements	...	...	...	62	12	0	28	7	0	90	19	0
Insurance of Buildings, Equipment, Stores, etc.	...	...	...	10	2	9	3	18	3	14	1	0
Garden	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries (including Midwives' Fares)	...	...	...	126	12	0	61	11	8	188	3	8
				255	8	1	121	13	4	377	1	5
VI. Administration.												
Salaries	...	...	...	233	14	9	102	19	7	336	14	4
Pensions	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Official Printing, Stationery, Postages, Telephones, etc.	...	...	...	42	6	11	21	19	7	64	6	6
Advertisements	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law Charges	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Auditors' Fees	...	...	...	2	2	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Sundries	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				278	3	8	126	0	2	404	3	10
VII. Establishment.												
Renewals and Repairs to Buildings and Plant	...	...	...	50	19	11	11	2	3	62	2	2
A.R.P.	...	...	...	—	—	—	60	10	11	60	10	11
VIII. Finance.												
Interest on Mortgage and Loan	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appeals	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rent	...	...	...	384	19	4	193	4	8	578	4	0
Rates and Taxes	...	...	...	134	15	0	68	11	8	203	6	3
				519	14	4	261	15	11	781	10	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	...	4,743	16	9	2,516	19	0	7,260	15	9
EXTRAORDINARY.												
I. Contributions to other Institutions.												
Total Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Expenditure	...	...	...							£7,260	15	9

vouchers relating thereto, and certify that it is correct. We have also verified the account.

J. DIX LEWIS, CÆSAR & CO.,

Chartered Accountants.

MATERNITY

Dr. *Income and Expenditure Account of Subsidiary*

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(a) Samaritan Fund.						
To Balance unexpended 31st December, 1937				98	3	9
To HOLIDAYS AND CONVALESCENCE—						
Donations (See Page 128)	25	0	6			
Mothers' Contributions	28	4	6			
Convalescent Mothers' Contributions	5	10	9			
			<u> </u>	58	15	9
„ FOODS AND MEDICINES (Mothers' Contributions) ...				272	14	2
„ TEA ACCOUNT („ „) ...				21	18	1
„ DENTURES				36	5	0
„ CLOTHING ACCOUNT—						
Sales at Centre				64	9	6
„ Jumble Sales				29	18	0
„ Children's Day Collection				21	6	5
„ Donations for Relief of necessitous cases and Christmas Relief, etc. (see page 128)				15	6	6
„ Sales of Matches per Mrs. Fincham... ..				1	18	9
				<u>620</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>
(b) Thrift Club.						
To Balance in hand at 31st December, 1938				2	19	9
„ Contributions from Mothers				143	0	11
Grant from Samaritan Fund				1	5	3
				<u>147</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>

NURSING ASSOCIATION

Funds for Year ending 31st December, 1939

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By HOLIDAYS AND CONVALESCENCE—						
Mothers' Holidays	53	15	0			
Convalescent Mothers' Holidays	41	13	9			
Proportion of Lady Almoner's salary	18	7	6			
			<u> </u>	113	16	3
FOODS AND MEDICINES—						
Purchase of ditto	253	1	4			
Grants of ditto to necessitous cases	48	12	8			
			<u> </u>	301	14	0
„ TEA ACCOUNT				17	8	2
„ DENTURES				24	15	0
„ CLOTHING ACCOUNT—						
Materials	42	2	5			
Postage of Parcels	6	0	0			
			<u> </u>	48	2	5
„ AFFILIATION FEE TO FEDERATION OF I.W. CENTRES				1	1	0
„ DINNERS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE TO NECESSITOUS CASES				23	5	4
„ GRANT TO THRIFT CLUB				1	5	3
„ Balance unexpended				89	8	6
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				620	15	11
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				£	s.	d.
By Amounts withdrawn	142	4	1			
„ Balance unexpended				5	1	10
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				147	5	11
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

LEAGUE OF THE ROSES

Founder ... The late MRS. DAVID WATERLOW.

PRESIDENT

H.H. PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA

VICE-PRESIDENTS

THE LADY ISLINGTON.

MRS. LIONEL HARRIS.

MRS. NORMAN SARGANT

COMMITTEE OF THE LEAGUE

Chairman - - Miss ROBY, 11, Highbury Crescent, N.5.

Hon. Secretary - Miss COMFORT, The Empress Club, Dover St., W.1.

Hon. Treasurer. - Mrs. BEATTY, 7, Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3.

MRS. BEALES.

MRS. GATHERCOLE.

MRS. LE MESSURIER

MRS. BERRY.

Miss GRIFFITHS.

MRS. NIXON.

MRS. BOYLE

MRS. HERSANT.

Miss PRESTON.

MRS. BROWN.

Miss JARRETT.

MRS. SCHEIDEGGER.

Miss GARRETT.

MRS. JOHNSEN.

MRS. FOZER.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman - Mrs. BEATTY.

MRS. BEALES.

MRS. JOHNSEN.

Miss ROBY.

Miss JARRETT.

Miss PRESTON.

Organising Secretary—Mrs. ETHEL F. YOUNG, "League of the Roses,"

Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway, N.7.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

League of the Roses

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1939

FOREWORD

Looking back on the past twelve months, they will live in our memories as a period of uncertainties—hopes and fears treading close upon one another's heels, and the sure ground beneath our feet rumbling and quaking.

Wars and rumours of wars have created a feeling of insecurity and instability in all matters, small and great, however well-grounded they may be. We are thankful that though a bit shaken and upset, our League is still *standing* and doing good work—its routine may be diverted (temporarily, we trust), but still bent on justifying its existence by raising funds for the Woman's Surgical Ward, by methods new as well as old.

We congratulate the Branches on their successes, and though the sum total in cash is less than in past years, it does credit to their goodwill and ingenuity.

The stream of Special Efforts organized to raise £ s. d may have run slow or even ceased to flow, but instead much good work, costing time, thought and self-denial, has been done by the members of the Divisions in the way of material contributions to the needs of the moment. Considerable assistance to these are the many garments knitted and hand-made, the patching and mending of worn linen, etc. etc., all of which have been welcomed and appreciated by the Hospital.

The League has kept its flag flying, and will keep it, whatever 1940 may bring with it of quakings and shakings, for it is founded on good ground, in Faith, Hope and Charity, and the "greatest of these is Charity"—Charity which never faileth.

The various Branches have each a good record. The West is to be congratulated on its "big push," and Palmer's Green on the result of the Dickens' play. They seem to call for special notices, but perhaps not more than the many hidden deeds of self-denial which have gone to swell the total of the year 1939—£837 18s. 5d.

Finally, we record with regret the loss by death of some of the League's valiant workers.

M. F. ROBY,
Chairman.

NORTH DIVISION COMMITTEE

<i>Chairman</i> - -	MRS. A. F. HERSANT, 22, Tollington Place, N.4.	
<i>Hon. Secretary</i> -	MRS. A. TOZER, 93, Tollington Park, N.4.	
<i>Hon. Treasurer</i> <i>and</i>	} MRS. E. BEALES, 19, Fairmead Road, N.19.	
<i>Box Secretary</i>		
MRS. BALDWIN.	MRS. FRAYNE.	MISS PINNOCK.
MRS. BLINCO.	MRS. GIBBS.	DR. POND.
MRS. BRIDGLAND.	MISS M. B. GOODE.	MRS. TREADAWAY.
MISS BROWN.	MRS. MERRILL.	MRS. WILSON.
MRS. CHAPMAN.	MISS PENTON.	MRS. WHELAN.
	MRS. PERREN.	

Owing to the crisis in September, we are slightly down on the previous year, but we are most grateful to all members and friends for their support: To Mrs. Beales and her Ladies' Sewing Party; to generous friends for help and gifts for Grovelands Fete and Badge Distribution; also to Dr. Pond, Y.T.C. Girls' School, Miss Brown, Montem St. Girls' School and Miss M. B. Goode, of Parkhurst Road, for placing boxes with pupils and friends. Also Miss Pinnock, Upper Holloway Sisterhood, and B.I.C.A., for their support. Mrs. Maley and Miss Wood again, for highest box collections; and last, but by no means least, Mr. S. Smith and his attractive assistants, "Rex" and "Nippy."

The Chairman expresses sincere appreciation to the Committee and friends for loyal support.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
COLLECTING BOXES				68	12	9
DONATIONS :—						
Mrs. Collings	0	10	0			
Miss Pinnock	0	10	0			
Mrs. Whelan	1	0	0			
Mrs. Wilson	0	7	6			
				2	7	6
SPECIAL EFFORTS :—						
Badge Distribution	6	19	6			
Mrs. and Miss Pinnock's Whist Drive ...	6	15	0			
Mrs. Wilson's Belt Raffle	0	12	6			
Mrs. Tozer's Whist Drive	4	7	0			
Sewing Party Whist Drive and Tea Box ...	2	12	0			
Mrs. Hersant's Sale of Progress and Matches		19	6			
Mrs. Hersant (B.I.C.A.) Collection ...	13	12	6			
				35	18	0
Flag Day (May)				75	1	0
" (Oct.)				24	7	0
Grovelands Fete				34	6	9
Wood Green Fete				2	1	9
				£242	14	9

SOUTH DIVISION

The box collections amounted to £8 11s. 3d., and we thank particularly Mrs. Berry, Mrs. Bryant Symons and Mrs. Hill of Highbury Vale Girls' School.

EAST DIVISION

COMMITTEE

<i>Chairman</i>	-	-	MISS GARRETT, 12, Highbury Crescent, N.5.
<i>Hon. Secretary</i>	-	-	MISS GRIFFITHS, 79, St. Paul's Road, N.1.
<i>Hon. Treasurer</i>	-	-	MISS ROBY, 11, Highbury Crescent, N.5.
MISS ANDRADE.		MRS. KILLINGBACK.	MRS. F. SMITH.
MRS. CLIFFORD BAYNES.		MISS MCINTOSH.	
MRS. COAN.		MRS. RENDER.	

The year 1939 has brought to the East, as to all the Divisions of the League, its special drawbacks and hindrances. Whist drives have been dropped for want of players, evacuation having removed them far and wide, and our *piece de resistance*, the Bazaar and Market, held yearly at 12, Highbury Crescent, took a different shape. There was no market, but a five-days' sale of useful and ornamental goods was held. The Sale was open from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., and so gave an opportunity to our customers to come at their convenience—a choice of days and hours. This was availed of; there was fine weather fortunately, and each day brought customers who appreciated the opportunity, buying without crush or rush. The Sale remained open into the next week, so that every opportunity was given. The result was satisfactory to the promoters, and they thank their kind friends who backed them up in their endeavour to maintain the record of Sales at 12, Highbury Crescent.

Owing to the troublous times the usual merry-making on Boxing Day was not held at the Hospital. The East Division, however, decided to give the patients in the Ward the usual little present. Each was wrapped in pink paper and red string tied it. The contents of each were, Matron and Sister said, better than ever. Miss Griffiths' skilful fingers had made some of the daintiest pincushions eyes ever beheld, one for each patient, and, in addition, there was a useful garment or wrap for each.

The East took part as usual in the General "Specials"—Emblem Day and Grovelands Fete. It also held its little Soap Stall at the presentation by H.H. the Princess Helena Victoria of bars and badges.

Many articles were made for the Hospital, for men and boys, and a number of hot-water bottles; also some two dozen large scarves for the Men's Ward. These are nice comforts for those the position of whose beds expose them to what men specially dislike—draughts.

Christmas is a happy festival, even in war-time, but if happiness is at home anywhere, there it is on St. Stephen's Day in the League of Roses Ward at the Royal Northern Hospital. Who doesn't love "a surprise"? Well, there is one for every patient, and for the donors Christmas joy indeed.

Our Box-holders have been steady and done their best, but times have been hard, and some have begged to be excused from returning the boxes at Christmas, wishing to keep them another year—so little in them.

Since our last Report one friend of long standing has gone from us—Mrs. James Andrews, who has for very many years been a supporter of the East Division. Her donation never failed to reach us, though no longer living in Highbury. She has left this world of scares and fears for—

“ Where sweet Peace sits crowned and smiles,
Where grows the Flower of Peace—
The Rose that cannot wither.”—*Vaughan*.

The present from Mrs. Scheidegger's friend were very much appreciated, as were all those from various quarters, and each recipient seemed to have got “just what I wanted.”

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.
Boxes	28	8	7
Donations and Subscriptions	10	19	0
Badge Distribution	4	2	0
Five Days Sale at 12, Highbury Crescent	65	18	0
Concord Concert	3	10	0
Name Card and Boards	1	11	0
Emblem Day	42	6	8
Grovelands Fête	21	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£117	15	3
	<hr/>		

WEST DIVISION

COMMITTEE

<i>Chairman</i>	-	MRS. LE MESSURIER, 79, Cholmeley Crescent, N.6.
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	-	MRS. BUTLER.
<i>Hon. Secretary</i>	-	MRS. BOYLE, 15, Freegrove Road, N.7.
<i>Box Secretary</i>	-	MRS. McCORMACK, 45, Warlers Close, N.7.
<i>Hon. Treasurer</i>	-	MISS JARRETT, 79, Cholmeley Crescent, N.6.

MRS. BERRY.	MRS. GWYNNE.	MRS. LEE.
MISS FISHER.	MRS. KEW.	MRS. WILLS.

This Division has taken on quite a new lease of life, and in spite of war conditions is carrying on well. Our list of box-holders has extended. We took our part in Flag Day and also at Grovelands. Our new members have held Whist Drives, etc., and vied good-naturedly with one another in thinking of new efforts to help fill the League coffers.

1940 is also being opened well, and monthly efforts are being arranged whenever possible. May it bring Peace for us all.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.
Boxes	7	17	0
Donations and Subscriptions	8	9	6
Special Efforts	16	3	0
Progress	0	12	6
Flag Day	8	8	9
Grovelands Fete	13	10	6
	<hr/>		
	£55	1	3
	<hr/> <hr/>		

HIGHGATE DIVISION

COMMITTEE

Chairman - - MRS. BERRY, "Woodthorpe," Shepherds Hill, N.6.

MRS. ALBU.

MRS. JANSON.

This year has been a very uphill struggle to keep things going in any way, and the financial results are worse than ever.

Our only consolation is that so many other necessities have cropped up for which helpers felt bound to "do their bit"; in consequence, some of the older charities have been left to take care of themselves. Although we have done our best to maintain the Division, the result has been very poor and disappointing. Our few boxes contained less, the Bridge Club result was less (attendance falling off during latter part of year), and the Whist Drives have been very poorly attended.

We have kept the Working Party going strong, and when the need for maternity garments stopped, owing to the Ward being suspended, we all pegged away at operation stockings, and have knitted between 30 and 40 pairs. The wool was supplied by Mrs. Berry, and a further six pairs very kindly given to us by a friend, Miss Ricketts.

We have hemmed innumerable bath-towels, slings and locker cloths, etc., and helped to make the curtains for the "black-out"—all useful work, but does not help to swell the funds of our Division.

One or two subscriptions have dropped. The small amount collected is made up as follows.

RECEIPTS

	£	s.	d.
Boxes	6	18	7½
Mrs. Berry's Efforts	20	0	0
Bridge Club	7	11	6
Private Bridge	1	8	7½
Badge Distribution, <i>per</i> Mrs. Berry	1	10	6
Flag Day	12	16	8
Grovelands Fete	3	15	0
	<hr/>		
	£54	0	11
	<hr/> <hr/>		

FINCHLEY DIVISION

COMMITTEE

<i>Chairman</i> - -	MRS. NIXON, East-hill, Oakleigh Park North, N.20.	
<i>Hon. Treasurer</i> -	MISS PRESTON, 41, Woodside Avenue, N.10.	
<i>Hon. Secretary</i> -	MRS. BROWN, Dortan, East End Road, N.3.	
MRS. ADAMS.	MRS. FERGUSON.	MRS. STOCK.
MRS. BENNETT.	MRS. HEAD.	MRS. WRAY.

Once again we publish our annual report. The result is not so satisfactory as we would wish, but with the outbreak of War several of our members were away and our activities almost ceased.

We lost a very kind friend and member with the passing of Mrs. Bradshaw, of Alexander Grove, N. She worked magnificently while she was an active member and endeared herself to all.

We are pleased to welcome another new member, Mrs. Stock, of Oakleigh Avenue, N.20.

Our grateful thanks go to Mrs. Tom Jelks, for her generous financial support and also for the woollies for the hospital wards. We do appreciate her kind interest in our work.

We also have to thank Mrs. Berry and Miss Preston for their donations, and we conclude by thanking all those who have so kindly helped us during the year in our activities.

RECEIPTS

	£	s.	d.
Donations and Subscriptions	13	10	6
Boxes (up to end of year)	14	9	0
Special Efforts	41	13	6
Grovelands Tickets	0	15	0
Emblem Day	14	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£84	8	0
	<hr/> <hr/>		

PALMERS GREEN DIVISION

COMMITTEE

Chairman - - MRS. SCHEIDEGGER, 34, The Chine, N.21.
Hon. Treasurer - MRS. JOHNSEN, 43, Spencer Avenue, N.13.
Hon. Secretary - MRS. GATHERCOLE, 8, Minchenden Crescent, N.14.

MRS. HOLLINGSWORTH. MRS. LOACH. MRS. WAKEHAM.
 MRS. KNEEBONE. MRS. SMITH.

We do thank, most heartily, all those friends who have enabled us to send the £174 6s. 2d. during 1939, which is an increase of £15 on 1938.

Our committee has worked as hard as ever, and we would specially like to mention: Mrs. Loach, who has rejoined the committee, for her extra Whist Drives; Mrs. Johnsen, for her quota from the Dickens' Plays; Mrs. Haslehurst for her two items; Mrs. Scheidegger for her weekly Bridge.

RECEIPTS

						£	s.	d.
Mrs. Johnsen—Dickens' Play	£38	0	2	}	...	44	10	2
Whist Drives	£6	10	0					
BRIDGE AND WHIST DRIVES:—								
Mrs. Scheidegger	...	...	...	...	...	14	12	0
WHIST DRIVES:—								
Mrs. Loach	...	...	...	...	...	40	4	0
Mrs. Gathercole	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	0
Mrs. Smith	...	...	...	...	...	8	12	9
Mrs. Wakeham	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	0
Mrs. Kneebone	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	0
Committee	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	0
Mrs. Haslehurst, Outing and Whist Drives	...	...	...	...	...	7	10	0
Grovelands	...	...	...	...	...	9	18	0
Emblem Day	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	1
Boxes	...	...	...	...	...	19	7	7
"Progress"	...	...	...	...	...	0	8	3
						<hr/>		
						£174	6	10
						<hr/> <hr/>		

SOUTHGATE DIVISION

We are very grateful to Mrs. Bartlett for her cheque for £6 5s. 6d., the contents of her Whist Players' Box.

Also to Mrs. Frank Barratt for boxes containing £5 14s. 6d.

These two amounts, with 5s. for tickets for Grovelands Fete amounted to £12 5s.

“LEAGUE OF ROSES”

Dr. RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT for year ended 31st December, 1939 Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balances :—						
At Bank ...	3	17	6			
Petty Cash ...	0	3	10			
			<u>4</u>			<u>1</u>
Collecting Boxes ...	165	16	0			
Donations and Subscriptions ...	48	16	0			
Special Efforts ...	342	16	5			
Hospital Emblem Day ...	156	9	8			
Second do. ...	24	7	0			
Grovelands Fete ...	93	10	3			
Wood Green Fete ...	2	1	9			
			<u>833</u>			<u>17</u>
						<u>1</u>
By Salary ...	114	9	4			
Printing ...	12	5	3			
Collecting Boxes ...	1	10	0			
Badge Distribution ...	14	6	11			
Postages ...	1	15	0			
Fares ...	0	7	3			
Cheque Book ...	0	8	4			
			<u>145</u>			<u>2</u>
Publicity in Progress ...				10	0	0
Transfer to Royal Northern Hospital :—						
Donations ...	395	0	0			
Hospital Emblem Day ...	156	9	8			
Second ...	24	7	0			
Grovelands Fete ...	93	10	3			
Wood Green Fete ...	2	1	9			
			<u>671</u>			<u>8</u>
Balances :—						
At Bank ...	10	14	5			
Petty Cash ...	0	13	3			
			<u>11</u>			<u>7</u>
						<u>8</u>
						<u>£837</u>
						<u>18</u>
						<u>5</u>

We have examined the above Receipts and Payments Account with the Books and Vouchers relating thereto and certify the same to be correct.

112/114, CANNON STREET,
LONDON, E.C.4.
8th May, 1940.

J. DIX LEWIS, C.F.SAR & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

LIST OF LIFE GOVERNORS

WAR TIME ECONOMY

In view of the need for special economy this year, the Annual Report has been curtailed and the list of Subscriptions and Donations omitted, but this can be seen at any time upon application to the Secretary.

LIST OF LIFE GOVERNORS

Donors of Thirty Guineas or upwards and persons collecting and paying over Fifty Guineas in one sum, in any one year, shall be Life Governors and Members of the Council.

The first-named Executor acting under a will under which a legacy of not less than £100 shall have been paid to the Hospital shall be eligible to be appointed a Life Governor.

Note.—For annual subscribers of Three guineas and upwards who are Governors, see Subscription List.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Adams, H. V., Esq. | Barclay's Bank, Ltd., Messrs. |
| Adams, J. Knox, Esq. | Barclay, Perkins & Co., Ltd., Messrs. |
| Adams, W. J., Esq. | Baring Bros. & Co., Ltd., Messrs. |
| Adey, F. A., Esq. | Barnato Bros., Messrs. |
| Agnew, Colin, Esq. | Barnes, Mrs. M. |
| Agnew, Gerald, Esq. | Barnett, Samuel, Esq. |
| Akerman, Dr. Conrad. | Baron, Samuel, Esq. |
| Alaway, Lieut. R. B. | Barratt, Miss E. D. |
| Alaway, Captain Horace G., M.C. | Barratt, Sir Albert, J.P. |
| Albert and Victoria Hospital Aid Society (W. J. Fosh, Esq.). | Barratt, Mrs. |
| Alexandra Rose Day Fund. | Barratt, William, Esq. |
| Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Messrs. | Barrington-Ward, Sir Lancelot, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S. |
| Allt, G. B., Esq. | Barry, Stewart, Esq. |
| Altman, Miss F. | Bartholomew, L. T., Esq. |
| Ames, C., Esq. | Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd., Messrs. |
| Ancaster, The Earl of. | Batho, M., Esq. |
| Anderson, Madame. | Baxter, E. G., Esq. |
| Andrew, J. G., Esq. | Bayliss, F. W., Esq. |
| Andrews & Sons, Messrs. | Beale, E. Clifford, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P. |
| Anglo-American Bank, Ltd., Messrs. | Beale, W., Esq. |
| Anspach, H., Esq. | Bearsted, The Rt. Hon. the Viscount, M.C. |
| Anstey, The Rev. J. F. | Beatty, A. Chester, Esq. |
| Ardley, Miss Emma. | Beckwith, J., Esq. |
| Armourers and Brasiers, The Worshipful Company of. | Beckwith-Smith, Colonel Merton, D.S.O., M.C. |
| Armstrong, Miss. | Beer, I. & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. |
| Asafs Pierrot Troupe (W. A. Stevens, Esq.). | Bell, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur. |
| Atkins, E., Esq. | Bell, A. Farrow, Esq. |
| Atkinson, C. W., Esq. | Bell, Gordon W., Esq. |
| Ayres, H. E., Esq. | Bell, Mrs. L. Farrow. |
| Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Messrs. | Bennett, F. Harvey, Esq. |
| Bailey, Arthur E., Esq. | Bennett, Mrs. |
| Baily, H. A., Esq., J.P. | Benson, Major Rex, D.S.O., M.C. |
| Bakers' and Sweets' Charity. | Bermans Charity. |
| Baker, W., Esq. | Berry, Mrs. |
| Baldwin, Mr. and Mrs. S. J. | Bethnal Green Hospital Aid Society. |
| Baldwin The Countess, of Bewdley, O.B.E. | Bethnal Green Working Men's Society. |
| Ballard, W. G., Esq. | Betts, A. S., Esq. |
| Balmer, Arthur, Esq. | Betts & Co., Ltd. |
| Balsom, H. W., Esq. | Bingham, C. B. B. Smith, Esq. |
| Bank of England, The. | Bird, Ernest Edward, Esq. |
| Barber, Mrs. A. | Bishop, Bernard, H., Esq. |
| | Bishop, J. Golding, Esq. |

- Bishop, Miss
 Black, Mrs.
 Black, Malcolm Fraser, Esq.
 Blacker, Sir George, C.B.E., M.D.,
 F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.
 Blackwell, Geoffrey, Esq.
 Blake, A. J., Esq.
 Blinco, Mrs.
 Blowers, A. E., Esq.
 Booker, Algernon Erskine, Esq.
 Booth, A., Esq.
 Bolton, Sons & Sandeman, Messrs.
 Boulton, Humphrey, Esq.
 Boulton, W., Esq.
 Bousfield, Stanley, Esq., M.D.
 Boustred, H. N., Esq.
 Bovell, F. A., Esq.
 Bradbury, Greatorex & Co., Messrs.
 Braithwaite, Miss Lilian.
 Brand, C. I.
 Brander, Phineas B., Esq.
 Brewers, The Worshipful Company of.
 Bridgland, Mrs.
 Briggs, T. H., Esq.
 Bristows, Cooke & Carpmael, Messrs.
 Broad, Miss L.
 Brown, A. & Sons, Ltd., Messrs.
 Buchanan, Mr. and Mrs. J. Gray.
 Buckle, I. W., Esq.
 Budd, C. L., Esq.
 Burgin, Mrs. G.
 Burraston, P. J., Esq.
 Burt, T. G. Esq.
 Butcher, H. E., Esq.
 Bury, H. E. & W., Messrs.
 Buxton, Travers, Esq.
 Buzzard, G. J., Esq.
 Byers, W. C., Esq.
 Byrd, Mrs.

 Cakebread, E. F., Esq.
 Calvert, Mrs.
 Camden, The Most Hon. the
 Marquess, G.C.V.O.
 Canonbury Tower Club.
 Carpenters, The Worshipful Company
 of.
 Casebourne, T. H., Esq.
 Causton, Sir J. & Sons, Ltd., Messrs.
 Cavell, Mrs. L.
 Cecil, The Rt. Hon. Lord William,
 K.C.V.O., F.R.G.S.
 Challis, Frank L., Esq.
 Chambers, F. J., Esq.
 Chapman, Miss E.
 Charlesworth, J., Esq.
 Cheverton, Miss.
 Chillingworth, Geo., Esq.
 Chivers, W., Esq.
 Christey, Neal, Esq.

 City of London Brewery & Invest-
 ment Trust, Ltd., Messrs.
 Clark, H. W., Esq.
 Clark, J., Esq.
 Clarke, G. C., Esq.
 Clegg, Mrs. H.
 Clerkenwell Police Court (The Magi-
 strate).
 Clinch, W., Esq.
 Clothworkers, The Worshipful Com-
 pany of.
 Cloutman, Mrs. A. B.
 Coats, Peter, Trustees of the late.
 Cohen, Henry M., Esq.
 Cohen, Sir Leonard, K.C.V.O.
 Coleman, A. G., Esq.
 Collet, Sir Mark, Bart., D.L., J.P.
 Collins, B., Esq., Junior.
 Collins, D. P., Esq.
 Collins, W. H., Esq.
 Collins, Mrs. W. J.
 Congleton, The Lady.
 Cook, Son & Co., Messrs.
 Cooke, F. S., Esq.
 Cooper, Miss.
 Cooper, E. H., Esq.
 Cooper, Cooper & Co., Messrs.
 Cooper, John, Esq.
 Copestake & Co., Messrs.
 Cordwainers, The Worshipful Com-
 pany of.
 Cornell, R. F. O., Esq.
 Corporation of the City of London.
 Corrigan, Mrs. James.
 Cory, Miss.
 Cory-Wright, Dudley, Esq., M.A.
 Coulson, Mr. & Mrs. Reginald D.
 Courtaulds, & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S.
 Courthope, W. F., Esq.
 Coutts & Co., Messrs.
 Cowell, Alfred, Esq.
 Cranstone, A. E., Esq.
 Crawford, W. A., Esq.
 Crockett, T., Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
 Crow, Reginald V., Esq.
 Cummings, P. T., Esq.
 Cunningham, Dr. C. Willet.
 Curtis, Thomas S., Esq.
 Cutlers, The Worshipful Company of.

 Daniells, Mr. & Mrs. E. S.
 Darlington, H. R., Esq., J.P.
 Davey, The Rev. E.
 Davies, Dr. A. T.
 Davies, Wing-Commander R. Bell,
 V.C., D.S.O., R.N.
 Davis, J. Norman, Esq.
 Davison, Munro, Esq.
 Dawes, Major E. James

- Dawes, Miss G.
 Dawson of Penn, The Lord, P.C.,
 K.C.V.O., F.R.C.P., M.D., B.Sc.
 Day, Alfred, Esq.
 Day, Mrs. E.
 Dearing, C., Esq., Junr.
 Debenham, Miss Amy.
 Debenham, H. B., Esq.
 Deisch, Mrs.
 De la Rue, Thos. & Co., Ltd., Messrs.
 De la Rue, Sir Evelyn, Bart.
 De la Rue, Stuart, Esq.
 Delmar Charitable Trust
 Dennistoun, Mrs. A.
 Dent, Allcroft & Co., Messrs.
 de Rothschild, Mr. and Mrs. James.
 Dethridge, H. E., Esq.
 De Winton, Miss V.
 Dey, Mrs. Edith.
 Dickson, R. S., Esq., O.B.E., M.D.
 Dingwall, J. E., Esq.
 Dinneen, D. W., Esq.
 Dodimead, Ernest, Esq.
 Dolan, George, Esq.
 Douglas, Mrs. J. Bryant.
 Downing, G. C., Esq.
 Drakeley, T. J., Esq., D.Sc., Ph.D.,
 F.I.C., F.I.R.I., F.C.S.
 Drane, W., Esq.
 Drapers, The Worshipful Company of.
 Drukker, Mr. and Mrs. D.
 Drummond & Co., Messrs.
 Ducé, Mrs.
 Duckett, Mrs.
 Dudley, R., Esq.
 Duff, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel.
 Dunkelsbuhler & Co., Messrs.
 Dunkels, Walter, Esq.
 Dunmore, The Earl of, V.C., D.S.O.,
 M.V.O.
- Eborn, A. G., Esq.
 Edmonton Union Guardians.
 Edmunds, G. A., Esq.
 Edwards, A. O., Esq.
 Edwards & Smith, Messrs.
 Elgood, C. Alsager, Esq.
 Elgood, V. Alsager, Esq.
 Embiricos, M., Esq.
 Essendon, The Lord.
 Evans, Arthur, Esq., O.B.E., M.D.,
 M.S., F.R.C.S.
 Excelsior Philanthropic Society.
- Fane, Wm. Vere Reeve, Esq.
 Farish, Mrs. Mary E.
 Farish, Miss Eileen.
 Farquhar, Miss H.
 Farquharson, Mrs.
 Fenson, A. E., Esq.
- Figgis, B. E., Esq., J.P.
 Finch, G. F., Esq., O.B.E.
 Fishmongers, The Worshipful Com-
 pany of.
 Fiske, J. W., Esq.
 Fitch, Mrs. Oswald.
 Fleischmann, H., Esq.
 Fletcher, Mrs. F. C.
 Fletcher, G. T., Esq.
 Fligge, Tom Bernard, Esq.
 Foskett, W. A., Esq.
 Foster, Porter & Co., Messrs.
 Fowler, Mrs. Ada M.
 Fox, C. E., Esq.
 Freake, Miss M. L.
 Freeman, Miss A. M.
 Freeman, Chas., Esq.
 Freeman, J. B., Esq.
 Freeman, J. S., Esq.
 Fremlins Ltd., Messrs.
 Friern Barnet Central Allotments
 Association.
 Froom, W. J., Esq.
 Frusher, Miss Edna.
 Fuller, Thomas B., Esq.
 Fuller, W. P., Esq.
 Fuller, Wise, Fisher & Co., Messrs.
- Gaffron, H.
 Gale, Major A. J.
 Gale, S. A., Esq.
 Gameson, J. Montague, Esq.
 Gandy, W., Esq., M.R.C.S.
 Gardner, Sister Emma.
 Gardner, H., Esq.
 Garner & Somerford, Messrs.
 Garnett, R. C., Esq.
 Garrett, Miss E.
 Garrett, Miss Eleanor.
 Garton, Miss M. E.
 Gas Light & Coke Co., Messrs.
 Gandy, W.
 Geabes, A., Esq.
 Geaves, A., Esq.
 Gibbs, Capt., R. G., D.S.C.
 Gibbs, Mrs.
 Gibbs, E. F., Esq., F.R.H.S.
 Gibbs, A. & Son, Messrs.
 Gibson, C. G., Esq.
 Gibson, Ernest, Esq.
 Gibson, Miss E. D.
 Gibson, Thomas, Esq.
 Gilbert, The Rev. Dr. T. W.
 Gilbey, W. & A., Ltd., Messrs.
 Gilliat, J. K. & Co., Ltd., Messrs.
 Gillespie, R. H., Esq.
 Girdlers, The Worshipful Company of.
 Glaisher, Mrs. E. G.
 Gleghorn, T. R., Esq.
 Glover, H. B., Esq.

- Glover, Leslie R., Esq.
 Glyn, Mills & Co., Messrs.
 Godwin, H., Esq.
 Goldsmiths, The Worshipful Company of.
 Goldstein, I.
 Goodfellow, Magnus, Esq.
 Goodwin, F. Rogers, Esq.
 Goschen & Cunliffe, Messrs.
 Goschen, The Hon. Sir Harry, Bart., K.B.E.
 Goudge, Alexander, The Rev.
 Goulden, Mrs.
 Grant, Mrs.
 Gray, E. A. W., Esq.
 Greaves, The Rev. J. H.
 Green, The Rev. Bryan, S.W., B.D.
 Green, Claude H., Esq.
 Green, Mrs. W. H.
 Green, R. & H. & Silley Weir, Ltd., Messrs.
 Greenshields, R. L., Esq.
 Griffiths, H. J., Esq.
 Grimston, Mrs. S.
 Grocers, The Worshipful Company of.
 Grou, J., Esq.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., Messrs.
 Gubbay, Mrs. David.
 Gulliver, Charles, Esq.
 Gutta Percha Co., Messrs.
 Guttridge, Mr. and Mrs.

 Hackforth-Jones, F. W., Esq., J.P.
 Hackney United Friendly Society.
 Hales, G. T., Esq.
 Hall, Mrs. Montague.
 Hall, Captain T. P.
 Hall, J., Esq.
 Halsey, Sir Walter, Bart., O.B.E.
 Hambledon, The Rt. Hon. Viscount.
 Hamilton, Miss Robina.
 Hammett, R. C., Esq.
 Hammond, Mrs.
 Hampton, W. J., Esq.
 Harding, E., Esq.
 Harper, T. W., Esq.
 Harris, G. C., Esq.
 Harris & Dixon, Ltd., Messrs.
 Harris, Moss, Esq.
 Harrison, Major J. F.
 Harrison-Smith, Mrs. E. M.
 Hartley, H. C., Esq.
 Harvest, W. & D., Ltd., Messrs.
 Hatton, C. W., Esq.
 Haugwitz-Reventlow, The Countess.
 Hayward, Miss.
 Hazlerigg, Sir Arthur., Bt.
 Heath C. E. Esq.
 Heath, C. E., & Co., Ltd., Messrs.
 Henderson, J. T., Esq.

 Henderson, Wm. Anderson, Esq.
 Hennig, I., & Co., Messrs.
 Herrmann, Victor, Esq.
 Hersant, Mr. and Mrs. A. F.
 Heseltine, Powell & Co., Messrs.
 Hicks, T. W., Esq., M.B.E., M.D.,
 Higginbottom, F. G., Esq.
 Higginbottom, F. J., Esq.
 Hilditch, J. B., Esq.
 Hill, Miss F.
 Hiller, J., Esq.
 Hills, Miss Ellen.
 Hills, Mrs. F.
 Hill-Wood, Major Sir Samuel, Bart., D.L., J.P., M.P.
 Hind, A. R., Esq.
 Hinds-Howell, C. M., Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P.
 Hitchins, Mrs. E.
 Hockmeyer, Vincent Esq.
 Holden, Mrs. Norman.
 Hollingsworth, W., Esq.
 Holmes, Alfred H., Esq.
 Hornsey and District Amalgamated Sick Benefit Society.
 Horton, Anson, H. Esq.
 Horwood, Miss M. E.
 Howard-Vyse, Major Gen. Sir Richard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Howes, E., Esq., J.P.
 Hoxton Estate Charity.
 Huggins, Leslie O., Esq.
 Hulton, The Rev. Canon.
 Hulton, W. Coates, Esq.
 Humphrey, J., & Co., Messrs.
 Hunter, Robert Lewin, Esq.
 Huntley, Frederick, Esq.
 Huntley & Palmer, Ltd. Messrs.
 Hurd, A., Esq.
 Hustwayte, Miss M.
 Huth, F., & Co., Messrs.

 Ibbs, R. Leigh, Esq.
 Innes, Wm. George Esq.
 Inverforth, The Rt. Hon. Lord, P.C.
 Isaacs, Councillor Edward.
 Isaacs, Issy, Esq.
 Islington, The Lady
 Iveagh, The Earl of., C.B., C.M.G.

 Jackson, Lewis, Esq.
 Jackson, Dr. T. Scott.
 Jarratt, A. W., Esq.
 Jay, W. J. P., Esq.
 Jellicoe, Rt. Hon. The Countess.
 Jennings, F. E., Esq.
 Joel, H. J., Esq.
 Johnsen, Mrs. M. M.
 Johnson, Mrs. Grove.

- Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.,
Messrs.
Johnston, Miss Lawson.
Johnston, The Misses.
Joicey, The Lady.
Jones Bros., Ltd., Messrs.
Jones, C. Allard, Esq.
Jones, W. C., Esq.
Jordan, Dr. A. C., C.B.E.
Josolyne, Miles Page & Co., Messrs.
Joy, Alderman J.
Jubb, Mr. and Mrs. E. C.
Kaye, The Rev. James A.
Keith, James & Blackman, Co., Ltd.,
Messrs.
Kelsey, Mrs. S. A.
Kemble, Mrs. J.
Kent, J. T., Esq.
Kerly, Sir Duncan, K.C., M.A., LL.B.
Kerly, Son & Karuth, Messrs.
Killingback, W. J., Esq.
Kindell, F. P., Esq.
King, D. Barty, Esq., O.B.E., M.D.
King, E. H., Esq.
King Edward's Hospital Fund.
King-Hall, Miss E.
Kirch, C., Esq.
Kitson, The Hon. Mrs.
Knowles, T. F., Esq.
Koenigsberg, J. W., Esq.
Kohnstamm, Rudolph, Esq.
Kyte, Miss Maud.
Kyte, W. C., Esq.
- Laing, J., Son & Co., Messrs.
Lake, Cuthbert, Esq., F.S.I., F.A.I.,
F.I.Arb.
Lamble, Mrs. A. E.
Lamington, The Dow. Lady
Lane, J. A., Esq.
Lascelles, Mrs. Henry.
Latta, Sir John.
Latta, Lady.
Leach, E. C., Esq.
Leathersellers, The Worshipful Com-
pany of.
Leconfield, The Rt. Hon. Lord,
G.C.V.O.
Lee, E. J., Esq.
Lees, E. W., Esq., A.R.I.B.A.
Lees, Mrs. Ellen.
Leicester, Mark, Esq.
Leigh, Mrs. Gerard.
Letzon, C. A., Esq.
Levi, E. J., Esq.
Lewis, Mrs. Louis.
Lewis, W. L., Esq.
Ley, John, Esq.
Lillington, Mrs.
Lincoln, R., Esq.
- Lindop, S. V., Esq.
Lines, H. P., Esq.
Lines, J. W., Esq.
Lion Hospital Aid Society.
Lishman, A. M., Esq.
Liversedge, J., Esq.
Lloyds Health Insurance Approved
Society.
Lockyer, Cuthbert, Esq., M.D.,
F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
London & North Eastern Railway.
London, Midland & Scottish Railway.
London Passenger Transport Board,
The.
Lorden, Sir John W., J.P.
Lucas, William, Esq.
Luck, Mrs.
Luckin, T. W., Esq.
Lucy Cohen Trust.
Ludlow, Rt. Hon. The Lady.
Luke of Pavenham, The Rt. Hon. The
Lord, K.B.E.
Luke of Pavenham, The Rt. Hon. The
Lady.
Lycett, J., Esq.
Lyttleton, The Lady Moira.
- McDonald, Mrs. T. W.
McGowan, Sir Harry, K.B.E.
McIntosh, J., Esq.
McKechnie, E. A., Esq., M.C.
McLaren, J., Esq.
McWhirter, R., Esq.
Mackenzie, Mrs.
Madgett, T. B., Esq.
Main, W. N., Esq.
Makins, Miss Agatha.
Malley, A. E., Esq., M.B.E.
Manchester, Sir William E., J.P.
Mansfield Bowling Club.
Mant, H. T., Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Marlborough, The Duchess of.
Marnier, C. Foster, Esq.
Marriott, Major and Mrs. John.
Marsden, G. W. W., Esq.
Marshall, The Rt. Hon. Lord.
Marshall, T. P., Esq.
Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. W. B.
Martin, Mrs. E. A.
Matheson & Co., Ltd., Messrs.
Mathews, H. Edmund, F.R.I.B.A.
Mathews, J. Douglass & Son, Messrs.
Meadows, Mrs.
Meakin, G. H., Esq., M.B.E.
Melville, Rt. Hon. The Viscountess.
Mercers, The Worshipful Company of.
Merchant Taylors, The Worshipful
Company of.
Merriam, C. F., Esq.
Merriam, Mrs. C. F.

- Merryweather, C. H., Esq.
 Messent, R. A., Esq.
 Messer, I., Esq.
 Metcalfe, R. F., Esq.
 Metropolitan Railway Co.
 Michael, Miss M. J.
 Midland Bank, Ltd., Messrs.
 Midwinter, The Rev. C. G.
 Mildway of Flete, The Rt. Hon. Lord,
 P.C.
 Miller, The Misses.
 Minter, Mrs. F. G.
 Minter, G. H., Esq.
 Miskin, F. L., Esq.
 Mitchell, J., Esq.
 Mitchell, W. Foot, Esq.
 Mocatta, Mrs. Elkin.
 Moffat, Charles, Esq., J.P.
 Moon, W. R., Esq.
 Moreland, Richard, Esq., M.Inst.C.E.
 Moreland Hayne & Co., Ltd.
 Morgan, Grenfell & Co., Messrs.
 Morley, I. & R., Messrs.
 Mortimer, R. W., Esq.
 Morton, H. G., Esq.
 Mosenthal, Sons & Co., Messrs.
 Mosenthal, E. A. H., Esq.
 Mosenthal, W., Esq.
 Mosley, Touman, Esq.
 Moss, W. A.
 Muir, R., Esq.
 Mullens, Sir John.
 Mullens, Marshall & Co., Messrs.
 Murphy, J., Esq.
 Murray, John, Esq.
 Mutual Friendly Aid Society.
 Myers, A., Esq., J.P.
- National Sunday League.
 Naylor-Leyland, Sir Edward, Bart.
 Newman, Joseph Charles, Esq.
 Newman, Tom, Esq.
 Newman, W. J., Esq.
 Newport, Victor F., Esq.
 Newton, Ernest F., Esq.
 Nicholls, Mrs. J.
 Nicholson, J. W., & Co., Messrs.
 Nicol, Major R. J., O.B.E.
 Nighy, Mrs.
 Nixon, Mrs.
 North, T., Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Northampton, The Most Hon. The
 Marquess of, D.S.O.
 Northampton, The Most Hon. The
 Marchioness of.
 North London Philanthropic Society.
 Norton, H. G., Esq.
- Oakley, Col. H. J. P., J.P.
 Offord, E. P., Esq., M.R.C.V.S.
- Ogilvie Charities, Trustees of the.
 Oliverson, Cecil H., Esq.
 O'Neill, M., Mrs.
 Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest.
 Oppenheimer, L., Esq.
 Oppenheimer, Otto.
 Osborne, A. C., Esq.
 Owens, H., Esq.
- Paine, J. E., Esq.
 Pairpoint, Alfred James, Esq.
 Palmer, Colonel A. I.
 Palmer, C. H., Esq.
 Pangbourne, W. R., Esq.
 Parish, Mrs. W. W.
 Parker, F. C., Esq., J.P.
 Parkinson, W. C., Esq., L.C.C.
 Parr, R. C., Esq., M.A., D.L.
 Pasmore, Mr. and Mrs.
 Paul, J., Esq.
 Peall, Ernest W. P., Esq.
 Pearce, Edward T., Esq., J.P.
 Pearse, Mrs.
 Pearson, The Hon. Clive.
 Peel, The Lady Delia.
 Perraton, Mrs. A.
 Perren, Mrs.
 Perry, Miss P. A. E.
 Perry, Mrs. E. E.
 Perry, E. W., Esq.
 Pewterers, The Worshipful Company
 of.
 Phear, A. G., Esq., C.B., M.D.,
 F.R.C.P.
 Phelps, A. E., Esq.
 Phelps, Sedgwick & Biddle, Messrs.
 Phillips, S. C., Esq., M.R.S.I.
 Philpot, Thos. M., Esq.
 Pickering, W., Esq.
 Pickup, R. A., Esq., A.C.A.
 Pienne, George, Esq.
 Pilcher, F. H., Esq.
 Pilgrim, G. A., Esq.
 Pinching, W. B., Esq.
 Pipe, F. W., Esq.
 Pipe, F. Wilgress, Esq.
 Piper, F. H., Esq.
 Pitman, Mrs.
 Pitt, H. George, Esq.
 Pitts, W. J., Esq.
 Plaistowe, Miss.
 Plaistowe, R., Mrs.
 Plant, Harold W., Esq.
 Pleydell-Bouverie, The Hon. Mrs.
 Peter.
 Plumb, H. C., Esq.
 Plummer, Mrs. F.
 Pockett, G., Esq.
 Pocock, Mr. and Mrs. J. M.
 Pogson, A. Thomas, Esq.

Pollock, H., Esq.
 Pond, F. Caulsell, Esq.
 Poole, W. S., Esq.
 Porter, R. G., Esq.
 Porter, R. & Co., Messrs.
 Potter, T. J., Esq.
 Poulsters, The Worshipful Company of.
 Powell, W. J., Esq.
 Pownall, Miss Florence.
 Poynter, E. D., Esq.
 Preston, Miss.
 Price, E. C., Esq.
 Price, E. L., Esq.
 Price, Sir William, J.P.
 Prior, Gilbert Marshall, Esq.
 Profumo, John P., Esq., B.A.
 Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.,
 Messrs.
 Pryce Davies, Miss G.

Radcliffe, Mrs. A.
 Ralli, Sir E. E.
 Rayner, Horace E., Esq.
 Rayner, Mrs. M. L.
 Reckitt, Miss Julia.
 Rees Mogg, Mrs. Graham.
 Reeves, R. E., Esq.
 Reeves, Mrs.
 Reid, C., Esq.
 Reid, C. G., Esq.
 Remfry, Mrs. Leonard.
 Rew, G. H., Esq.
 Reynoldson, Herbert Adams, Esq.
 Ribbons, Mrs. Mary.
 Richards, Mrs.
 Richards, Mrs. C. H.
 Richardson, F. H., Esq.
 Ridley, E., Esq.
 Risdon, J. M., Esq.
 Robbins, H. Clifton, Esq.
 Roberts, T. R., Ltd., Messrs.
 Robinson, F., Esq.
 Roby, Miss M. F.
 Rosen, A., Esq.
 Ross, The Rev. A. G. Gordon.
 Rosenfeld, S., Esq.
 Roselli, J. R., Esq.
 Rothschild, N. & M. & Sons, Messrs.
 Rothwell, R. J., The Rev., B.A., LL.B.
 Rubinstein, J. S., Esq.
 Ruffer, A., Esq.
 Rutherford, Miss E. M.
 Rylands & Sons, Ltd., Messrs.

St. Augustine's Church.
 St. James Philanthropic Society.
 St. Leonards, Shoreditch, United
 Charities.
 St. Luke's Parochial Charities.

St. Mary's, Islington, The Guardians
 of.
 Sabini, H., Esq.
 Sack, E. W., Esq.
 Saddlers, The Worshipful Company
 of.
 Salisbury, The Most Hon. The Mar-
 quess of, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B.
 Salisbury, The Most Hon. The
 Marchioness of.
 Salmon, Mrs.
 Salter, W. H., Esq.
 Salters, The Worshipful Company of.
 Sandeman, G. G., Sons & Co., Ltd.,
 Messrs.
 Sands, Morton, Esq.
 Sargant, Lady, R.R.C., J.P.
 Sargant, The Rt. Hon. The Lord
 Justice.
 Sargant, N., Esq.
 Sassoon, Mrs. Arthur.
 Sassoon, Mrs. Meyer.
 Saunders, E. P., Esq.
 Saunders, G. M., Esq.
 Schlesinger, Mrs. Richard.
 Scott, R. C. Malcolm, Esq.
 Scrimgeour, A., Esq.
 Seaward, J., Esq.
 Sedgwick, Collins & Co., Ltd.,
 Messrs.
 Selby, James Esq.
 Sharman-Crawford, Mrs. Francis.
 Shaw, E. H., Esq., M.R.C.P.
 Shearing, Councillor A. G.
 Sheepshanks, M. F., Evelyn Esq.
 Shepherd, Mr. and Mrs. C. E.
 Shepherd, Sir H. Percy, C.C.
 Sheppards & Company, Messrs.
 Sherborne, The Rt. Hon. Lord, D.S.O.
 Sills, F. S., Esq.
 Silverston, Maurice, Esq.
 Simmonds, Miss M. M.
 Simmonds, E. A., Esq., A.C.I.S.
 Simmons, G., Esq.
 Singer, Mrs.
 Skinners, The Worshipful Company
 of.
 Slade, H., Esq.
 Slade, W. L., Esq.
 Slark, G. H., Esq.
 Slazenger, A. E., Esq.
 Sligo, The Most Hon. The Marchion-
 ess of.
 Smallwood, E., Esq.
 Smith, Colonel Bertram Abel, D.S.O.
 Smith, Horace, Esq.
 Smith, Owen Hugh, Esq.
 Smith, Samuel, Esq.
 Smith, T. A., Esq.
 Smith, W. F., Esq.

- Smiths Kensington Charity.
 Solomon, Mr. and Mrs. Charles.
 Solomons, A. Esq.
 Somerset, Her Grace The Duchess of.
 Soul, G. H., Esq.
 South Metropolitan Gas Co.
 Spanier, Ivan, Esq.
 Sparrow, Mrs. Ethel.
 Sparrow, W. H.
 Sperring, Mrs.
 Spicers Ltd., Messrs.
 Spicer, Sir Evan, Bart., D.L., J.P.
 Sprinz, W. H., Esq.
 Squires, G. J., Esq.
 Staff, Mrs.
 Stamp, G. R., Esq.
 Stapleton, T. Gillard, Esq.
 Stapley & Smith, Ltd., Messrs.
 Staunton, Mr. and Mrs.
 Stewart, Miss A.
 Stewart, Miss Grainger.
 Stoll, Sir Oswald.
 Stone, Christopher, Esq., D.S.O.,
 M.C.
 Strachan, W., Esq.
 Strafford, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of,
 A.M.I.C.E., D.L., J.P.
 Stranack, E. J., Esq.
 Summers, A. J., Esq.
 Sutherland, Her Grace The Duchess of
 Sutton, Alfred G. C., Esq.
 Sutton, Emil, Esq.
 Sutton, Mrs. A. G. C.
 Sutton, C. F., Mr. and Mrs.
 Sutton, G. F., Sons & Co., Messrs.
 Syer, Alfred, Esq.
 Sykes, The Rev. W. Dodgson.
 Symes-Thompson, H. E., Esq., M.D.
 Symonds, H. E., Esq.
- Tait, H. B., Esq., F.R.C.S.
 Tallow Chandlers, The Worshipful
 Company of.
 Tapling, T. & Co., Ltd., Messrs.
 Taylor, Captain J. Vickris and Mrs.
 Taylor, R. E., Esq.
 Tebbutt, Mrs. C. F.
 Telfer, J., Esq.
 Tennant, C., Sons & Co., Ltd.,
 Messrs.
 Tennant, Mrs. H. J.
 Thompson, Edward P., Esq.
 Thorley, Joseph, Ltd., Messrs.
 Thurston, F. D., Esq.
 Tilbury, R., Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Toole, Mrs. Ellen.
 Toop, F. J., Esq.
 Touche, D. M., Esq.
 Touche, N. G., Esq.
- Towersey, S. A. E., Esq., F.A.I.
 Tozer, Mrs. I. W. B.
 Tozer, A. C., Esq.
 Treacher, G. B., Esq.
 Trounce, H., Esq.
 Trower, G., Esq.
 Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.,
 Ltd., Messrs.
 Tuck, Lady.
 Tufnell, Lt.-Commander, R.L., R.N.
 M.P.
 Turner, Henry Morton, Esq.
 Turney, G. T., Esq.
 Tyler, E. J. F., Esq.
 Tylers and Bricklayers, The Worship-
 ful Company of.
 Underhay, R. E., Mr. and Mrs.
- Veal, Mrs. M. E.
 Veniselos, Madame
 Vickers, Ltd., Messrs.
 Victoria Club Hostel.
 Vince, Mrs. A. E.
 Vokes, George, Esq.
- Waghorne, C., Esq.
 Wakeling, A., Esq.
 Walford, A., Esq.
 Walford, H. H., Esq.
 Walker, H. H. Esq.
 Walker, Kenneth M., Esq.
 O.B.E., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
 Walker, R., Esq.
 Walker, R. Russell, Esq.
 Wallace, Capt. The Hon. Euan, M.C.,
 M.P.
 Waller, C. E. Esq.
 Waller, W. C., Esq.
 Warrender, Lady.
 Warde-Ham, Mrs. G.
 Warren, Mrs. A. M.
 Washington, Jonathan James, Esq.
 Waterhouse, E., Esq.
 Waterlow, W., & Sons, Ltd., Messrs.
 Watkins, L. T. W., Esq.
 Watkins, W.
 Watkins, Wilfred, Esq.
 Watkinson, Mrs.
 Watney, Combe, Reid & Co., Ltd.,
 Messrs.
 Watson, Ewart, Esq.
 Weatherhead, G., Esq.
 Webster, A. H., Esq.
 Wederell, T. S., Esq.
 Weldon, Mrs. Lillian.
 Wellman, A. E., Esq.
 West, Herbert E. Esq.
 Westmacott, Captain Guy, D.S.O.
 Westminster Bank, Ltd., Messrs.

Westminster Bank Messenger Hospital Fund.
 Weymouth, Wm. Thomas, Esq.
 Wheeler, Sir Arthur and Lady.
 Wheeler, W., Ltd., Messrs.
 Whitbread & Co., Ltd., Messrs.
 White, F. A., Esq.
 White, G. B. Mower, Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S.
 Whitfield, Miss Helen.
 Wiborg, Miss Hoyt.
 Wigan, Edward, Esq.
 Wighton, Mrs. Beatrice
 Wilkinson, Mrs. E. A.
 Williams, Mrs. Blanche.
 Williams, Capt. H. Trevor.
 Williams, Mrs.
 Williams, Oswald, Esq.
 Williams, W., & Sons, (Bread Street) Ltd., Messrs.
 Williams, W. J., Esq.
 Willis, Lieut.-Col. A., M.B.E., J.P.
 Willoughby, Mrs. K. M.
 Willoughby, E. Raymond, Esq.
 Wills, W. Mellville, Esq.
 Willmot, Mrs.
 Wilson, Mrs. J. W.
 Wilson, Mrs. K.
 Wilson, Richard Cobden, Esq.
 Wilson, T. A., Esq.

Wilson, T. H., Esq.
 Winterbotham, W. H., Esq.
 Wix, Mrs.
 Wood, Mr. and Mrs. A. S.
 Wood, A. S., Esq., J.P.
 Wood, Mrs. E.
 Wood, Mrs. L. J.
 Woodbine-Parish, Mrs. C.
 Woodcock, H. C., Esq., M.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Woodford Meet Cyclists' Association
 Wood-Roberts, T. W.
 Wootton, Thomas John, Esq.
 Worsley, The Lady.
 Wren, C., Esq.
 Wrensted, Mrs. L.
 Wright, W. S., Esq., J.P.
 Wroot, Mrs.
 Wylie, Mrs.

Yorke, P., Esq.
 Young, A. V., Esq.
 Young, C., Esq.
 Young, The Hon. Mrs. J. A.
 Ypres, The Rt. Hon. The Dowager Countess of.

Zunz Bequest, Trustees of the.

Voluntary Hospitals Ophthalmic Clinics

(For the provision of glasses for Insured and Paying Patients)

Application for consultations at the

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

may be made in writing or by telephone :

ARCHway 2211

Special clinics are now held at this Hospital on

MONDAYS at 4.30 p.m.

for the following patients :—

- (a) Members of Approved Societies entitled to Ophthalmic Benefit.
- (b) Contributors to the Hospital Saving Association.
- (c) **THOSE WHOSE INCOMES ARE WITHIN THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED LIMITS AND WHO ARE ABLE TO SIGN A DECLARATION TO THAT EFFECT, AND TO PAY AN OPHTHALMIC SURGEON'S FEE OF 10/6.**

Single	Without dependents, living with relatives and only contributing to board and keep	£4	0	0	per week
	Living alone and paying all expenses...	£4	10	0	do.
	With dependents	...	...	...	£5 0 0 do.
Married	Without dependents	...	...	...	£5 0 0 do.
	With dependents	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{including children under 16} \\ \text{or other relatives, living with} \\ \text{or wholly dependent upon} \end{array} \right.$			£6 0 0 do.

The fee of the Ophthalmic Surgeon is 10/6 (payable to the Hospital at the clinic) and the cost of glasses as provided at this Hospital is as detailed in the Schedule of the Voluntary Hospitals Ophthalmic Clinic.

In certain exceptional cases an additional charge is made for special lenses which may be required.

IMPORTANT

- (a) Members of Approved Societies entitled to Ophthalmic Benefit are admitted upon a production of Form from their Society stating what grant will be made towards the cost of consultation and glasses.
- (b) Contributors to the Hospital Saving Association are admitted upon production of Eye Clinic Voucher (Form O.S.9).

Voluntary Hospitals Ophthalmic Clinics

(For the provision of places for Inured and Paying Patients)

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL

ARCHWAY 2111

MONDAYS at 4.30 P.M.

- The following persons are eligible for admission to the Hospital:
- (a) Members of Approved Societies entitled to Ophthalmic Benefit.
 - (b) Companies and Hospital Savings Societies.
 - (c) THOSE WHOSE INCOMES ARE WITHIN THE

EDSON (PTRS.), LTD.,
8-9 Essex St., Strand,
London, W.C.2

FOLLOWING LIMITS AND WHO ARE ABLE TO SECURE ADMISSION TO THAT EFFECT, AND GEON'S PER OR IS.

Single	Without dependent living with relatives
£ 0 0 0	£ 0 0 0
£ 10 0 0	£ 10 0 0
£ 20 0 0	£ 20 0 0
£ 30 0 0	£ 30 0 0
£ 40 0 0	£ 40 0 0
£ 50 0 0	£ 50 0 0
£ 60 0 0	£ 60 0 0
£ 70 0 0	£ 70 0 0
£ 80 0 0	£ 80 0 0
£ 90 0 0	£ 90 0 0
£ 100 0 0	£ 100 0 0

The fee of the Ophthalmic Surgeon is 10/- (payable to the Hospital at the clinic) and the cost of glasses as provided at this Hospital is as stated in the Schedule of the Voluntary Hospitals Ophthalmic Clinics. In certain exceptional cases an additional charge is made for special cases which may be required.

IMPORTANT

- (a) Members of Approved Societies entitled to Ophthalmic Benefit are admitted upon a production of form from their Society stating when grant will be made towards the cost of consultation and glasses.
- (b) Contributions to the Hospital Savings Association are admitted upon production of The London Yearly Income O.S.P.

PROTECT YOUR HEALTH



At the Institutions forming the Royal Northern Group of Hospitals (as at other Hospitals) patients are now asked to pay part of the cost of their treatment according to their means. The introduction of this system has naturally led to requests for exemption from past and present supporters of the Hospital. To meet this just demand for

VALUE FOR MONEY

the Contributors' Certificate Scheme was started, by which contributors may receive Certificates in exchange for money given to or collected for the Hospital. They are of seven values, *21/-, *10/6, *5/-, 2/6, 1/-, 6d. and 3d., and are accepted at their face value towards the cost of any treatment which the Bearer may need.

SIX REASONS WHY **YOU** SHOULD CO-OPERATE

- ONE :** You will help the Hospital, and at the same time **HELP YOURSELF.**
- TWO :** The Certificates will be accepted as payment at any of the Hospitals of the Royal Northern Group, at the Mildmay Memorial Hospital or the Hornsey Central Hospital.
- THREE :** They will help to provide you with medical and surgical appliances, dentures, etc., if needed in connection with your treatment.
- FOUR :** They are valid for Ten Years (those marked with a * are valid for 20 years), and will therefore help you to make provision against a rainy day.
- FIVE :** They can be passed on for use by your friends, so that you will be in a position to lend a helping hand in time of sickness.
- SIX :** They afford you a simple method of giving a small but regular amount to the Hospital, and provide you with tangible advantages in exchange.

Further particulars of this interesting and beneficial scheme can be obtained from The Secretary, Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway Road, N.7.

BUY CONTRIBUTORS' CERTIFICATES
FROM THE ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS

THE LARGEST HOSPITAL SERVICE IN NORTH LONDON

ROYAL NORTHERN GROUP OF HOSPITALS

which, eighty-four years ago, occupied one room in the York Road, now consists of a group of Hospitals with four hundred and eighty-five beds. The demands on its services are still increasing, as is shown by the comparative figures below.

	1913	1939
In-Patients -	2,330	6,744
Out-Patient } Attendances }	87,000	359,684
Cost of Annual Maintenance -	£21,382	£138,569

The Hospital has thirty special departments which include a Maternity Department. There is also a Private Wing for paying patients.

There is a debt of £213,367

Your help, and the help of your friends, is earnestly solicited

The Group consists of:—

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, Holloway, N.7.
ST. DAVID'S WING (for private patients), Manor Gardens, N.7

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C.1

GROVELANDS HOSPITAL (Recovery), Southgate, N.14

RECKITT CONVALESCENT HOME, Clacton-on-Sea

MATERNITY NURSING ASSOCIATION

Myddelton Square, E.C.1, 235, Camden Road, N.7 and
34, Howard Road, South Tottenham, N.15

(for District Midwifery work with Ante-Natal and Infant Welfare Clinics.)

*Donations and Subscriptions should be sent to the Secretary (Gilbert G. Panter),
Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway, N.7.*

The Group serves over a MILLION people in an area of seventy square miles.